

ulstercountyalive.com

I♥NY

# ULSTER COUNTY

Hudson Valley & Catskill Regions TRAVEL GUIDE 2017-2018



**Festival Fun**  
The Region's Best Events

**Easy Escapes**  
Boating, Trails and Tours

**Craft Beverages**  
Find a New Favorite

**Sweet Dreams**  
Over 200 Places to Stay



New Paltz  
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

A nationally ranked public university

here in the **HUDSON VALLEY**



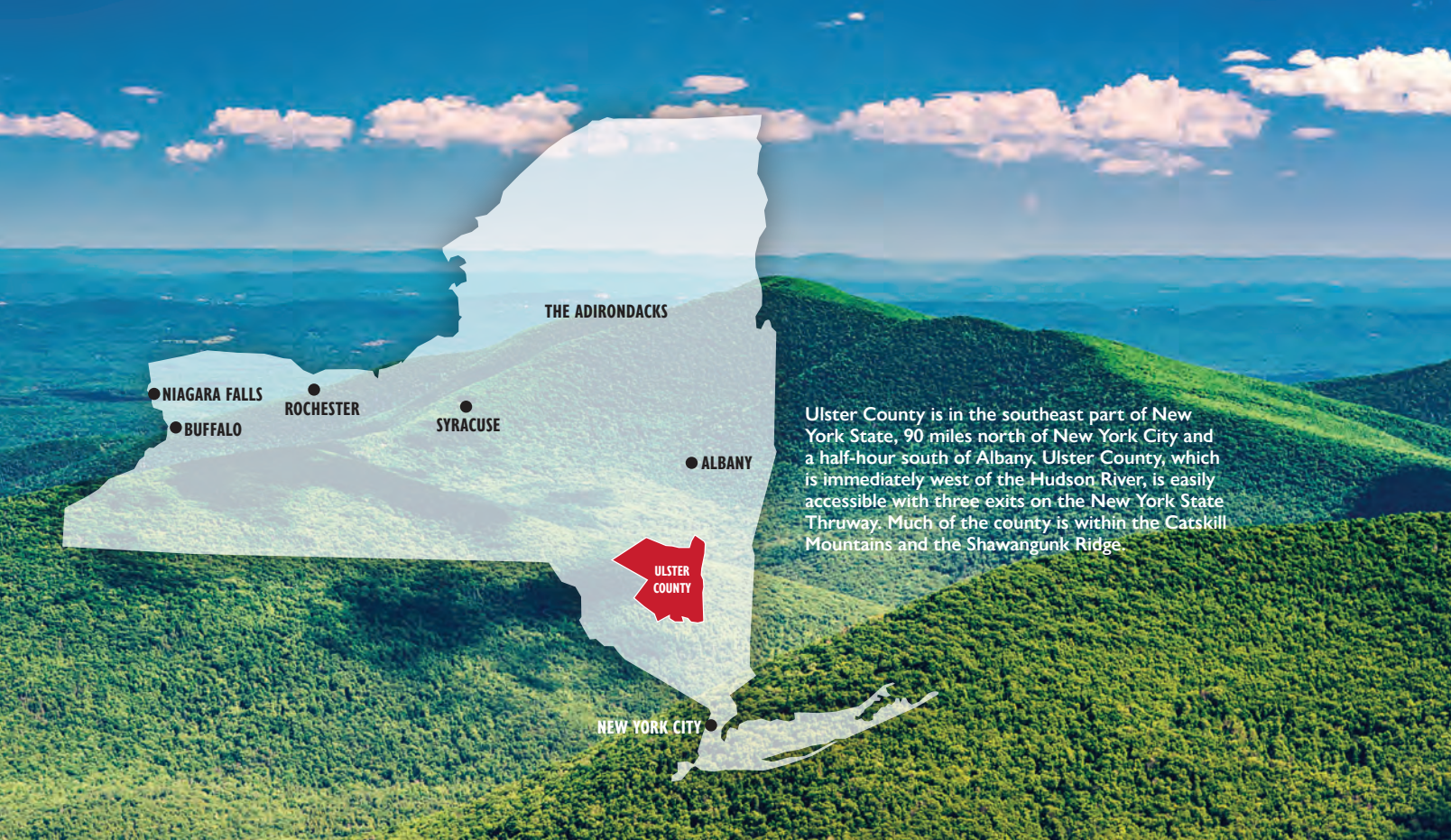
**Come explore our campus...**

visit the **SAMUEL DORSKY MUSEUM OF ART**, attend a **PLANETARIUM SHOW** or **OBSERVATORY** telescope viewing, see a **MAINSTAGE THEATRE** production, or check our **WEBSITE** for more events.

[www.newpaltz.edu](http://www.newpaltz.edu)



The State University  
of New York



Ulster County is in the southeast part of New York State, 90 miles north of New York City and a half-hour south of Albany. Ulster County, which is immediately west of the Hudson River, is easily accessible with three exits on the New York State Thruway. Much of the county is within the Catskill Mountains and the Shawangunk Ridge.

# Welcome to Ulster County



Kingston Waterfront

Stretching over 1,000 square miles of scenic beauty and dotted with picture-perfect villages and towns, Ulster County is a four-season playground ready to be explored. From the iconic Hudson River to the majestic Catskill Mountains, the county contains everything you need to enjoy the great outdoors. Our farms offer pick-your-own opportunities and supply our renowned restaurants. Eclectic and thought-provoking cultural attractions provide inspiration to countless visitors. A rich history is

preserved in our architecture, historic sites and museums.

In the pages of this guide you'll find exciting events, excellent restaurants and dozens of outdoor activities at your fingertips, from golf to horseback riding to hang gliding. Pair farm-to-keg craft beer with fresh-picked produce for a meal you won't forget. Take in the view from 4,000 feet atop Slide Mountain or professional theater at Shadowland Stages. Stay at the acclaimed Mohonk Mountain House or take in a professional soccer match at Dietz Stadium with Kingston's own Stockade Football Club.

Ulster County is just 90 miles from New York City, but with 750,000 acres of

woodlands, it feels like a world away. The county is a national leader in preservation, recently featured in National Geographic for its environmental achievements. Ulster County is proud to be the first and only net-carbon-neutral county in New York.

The county's diverse towns and villages each have their own distinct personality. Visit New Paltz for a funky, college-town atmosphere framed by the stunning Shawangunk Ridge. Head to Ellenville for the classic small-town experience with lots of family-owned shops and restaurants.

Stay in Kingston, an artistic small city with towering public murals



Belleayre Mountain

overlooking original architecture from Dutch colonial settlers and a bustling waterfront where the Rondout Creek meets the Hudson River. From the quaint to the cosmopolitan, Ulster County has lots to explore.

Whether you're boating on the Hudson River or strolling through Woodstock's village square, your trip to Ulster County will be a great one. For more information, visit [UlsterCountyAlive.com](http://UlsterCountyAlive.com) for the latest news and up-to-date information on dining, accommodations, historical sites and events.





Walkway Over the Hudson



Hurley Stone House Day



Woodstock Farm Sanctuary, High Falls

# Contents

<b>Events</b> _____	4	Farms, U-Picks and Farmers' Markets _____	25
<b>Outdoor Adventure</b> _____	8	Maple Sugar Farms _____	28
Biking _____	9	<b>Craft Beverages</b> _____	30
Boat Rentals/Kayaking _____	9	Breweries and Microbreweries _____	31
Boat Rides and Charters _____	10	Cideries _____	31
Bowling _____	10	Distilleries _____	32
Cross-Country Skiing _____	10	Wineries _____	32
Downhill Skiing _____	11	<b>Arts and Culture</b> _____	34
Fishing _____	11	Antiques _____	35
Guide Services _____	11	Art Associations _____	38
Hang Gliding, Ultra Light and Skydiving _____	12	Galleries _____	38
Horseback Riding _____	12	Movie Theaters _____	40
Ice Skating _____	13	Performing and Visual Arts _____	40
Indoor/Outdoor Recreation and Spectator Sports _____	13	Pottery and Ceramics _____	43
Marinas _____	14	<b>Historic Sites and Museums</b> _____	44
Miniature Golf _____	14	<b>Accommodations</b> _____	48
Paintball _____	14	Bed and Breakfasts _____	49
Rock Climbing _____	14	Cabins and Cottages _____	54
Roller Skating _____	15	Campgrounds _____	55
Swimming _____	15	Dude Ranches _____	56
Tennis _____	16	Hotels _____	56
Tours and Trails _____	16	Inns and Lodges _____	57
Tube Rentals _____	18	Motels _____	60
<b>Golf</b> _____	20	Resorts _____	60
<b>Parks</b> _____	22	Spas _____	61
<b>Farm to Table</b> _____	24	Spiritual Retreats _____	61
Christmas Tree Farms _____	25	<b>Travelers' Information</b> _____	62

For more travel information visit or call:

**Ulster County Tourism**, 20 Broadway, Kingston  
(800) 342-5826 • (845) 340-3566



**ulstercountyalive.com**  
now available for all mobile devices

## Distance to Ulster County

### MAJOR CITIES

Albany, NY.....	57
Hartford, CT.....	94
New York, NY.....	110
Philadelphia, PA.....	179
Boston, MA.....	205

### AIRPORTS

Stewart International Airport.....	42
Albany International Airport.....	65
Westchester County Airport.....	92
LaGuardia Airport.....	98
Newark Liberty International Airport ..	102
John F. Kennedy International Airport ..	107

*\*Measured in miles from Kingston, NY*

On the cover: Watching the sunset at Bear Hill Nature Preserve, Cragmoor. Steve Aaron Photography.



**TUES AUG 1 – SUN AUG 6**

**WEDNESDAY THRU SUNDAY**

Admission	\$15.00	100.1 WDST Carload Night
Mid-Way Rides	FREE	\$40 per carload, 8 person max
Exhibits	FREE	4pm-closing
Parking	FREE	
Children under 36"	FREE	
All Entertainment	FREE	
Total	\$15.00	

**THURSDAY AUG 3**

**SENIOR DAY**

Seniors FREE until 4pm

**ENTERTAINMENT**

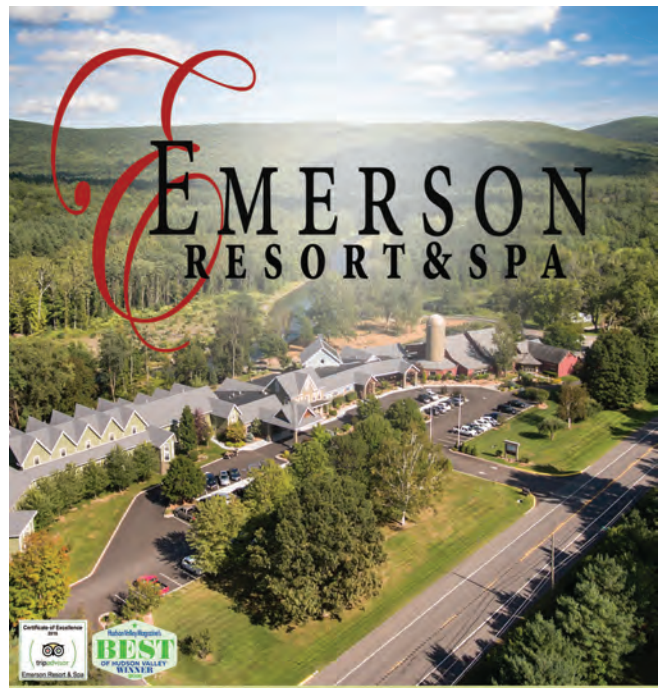
Tuesday 8/1 <b>90 PROOF</b> 90proofcountry.jimdo.com	Wednesday 8/2 <b>OAK RIDGE BOYS</b> www.oakridgeboys.com	Thursday 8/3 <b>RESTLESS HEART</b> www.restlesheartband.com
Friday 8/4 <b>MARTIN FAMILY CIRCUS</b> www.martinfamilycircus.com	Saturday 8/5 <b>SAVANNAH JACK</b> www.savannahjack.com	Sunday 8/6 <b>BJ THOMAS</b> www.bjthomas.com

Tuesday - Garden Tractor Pull  
Wednesday - Mini Horse Pull, Draft Horse Pull, & Fireworks at Dusk  
Thursday - Truck Pull  
Friday - Antique Tractor Pull  
Saturday - Gymkhana

**EVERYDAY:**  
Robinson's Racing Pigs • The Moogician • Agri Puppets • Josh Landry Chainsaw Carving • Horse Show Every Day

**ULSTER COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS**

LIBERTYVILLE ROAD - NEW PALTZ, NY [www.ULSTERCOUNTYFAIR.COM](http://www.ULSTERCOUNTYFAIR.COM)  
PAY ONE PRICE • FREE ENTERTAINMENT • FREE MIDWAY RIDES • FREE PARKING  
FREE ADMISSION FOR CHILDREN UNDER 36" TALL



**STONEHEDGE RESTAURANT**  
CASUAL FAMILY DINING

Centrally located between Poughkeepsie, Kingston, New Paltz & Newburgh. Just minutes from the Mid-Hudson bridge & I-87.

Family owned & operated for over 28 years.

When compared to large chain restaurants, you will feel at home at Stonehedge & the value can't be beat.

Open Tuesday-Saturday at 4pm  
Sunday 3-8pm

1694 Route 9W, West Park  
(845) 384-6555 • [stonehedgerestaurant.com](http://stonehedgerestaurant.com)

*Welcome Back to the Catskills!*

Spacious Accommodations • Day Spa • Woodnotes Grille • The Country Stores  
World's Largest Kaleidoscope • Outdoor Adventures in Nature's Playground

FOR RESERVATIONS CALL (845) 688-2828  
RT. 28 MT. TREMPER [EMERSONRESORT.COM](http://EMERSONRESORT.COM)

FOLLOW US [facebook.com/emersonresort](https://facebook.com/emersonresort) [twitter.com/emersonresort](https://twitter.com/emersonresort) [Instagram/emersonresort](https://instagram.com/emersonresort)

# TOP 15 EVENTS

## HITS-On-Hudson

HITS-on-the-Hudson I: May 24 – 28  
 HITS-on-the-Hudson II: May 31 – June 4  
 HITS-on-the-Hudson III: June 7 – 11  
 HITS-on-the-Hudson IV: July 19 – 23  
 HITS-on-the-Hudson V: July 26 – 30  
 U.S. Junior Hunter National Championship:  
 July 31 – Aug. 1  
 New York Horse & Pony Show (VI): Aug. 2 – 6  
 HITS-on-the-Hudson VII: Aug. 30 – Sept. 3  
 HITS-on-the-Hudson VIII,  
 featuring the HITS Championship:  
 Sept. 6 – 10  
 454 Washington Ave. Extension, Saugerties  
 (845) 246-8833, (845) 246-5515  
[hitsshows.com](http://hitsshows.com)

Olympic-style equestrian show jumping. Watch as the country's best riders and horses compete for prize money and ribbons. Seasonal: May – September. Check the website for complete show schedule and annual special events.



## Woodstock-New Paltz Art & Crafts Fair

**SPRING SHOW** May 27 – 29  
 Saturday and Sunday 10 a.m. – 5:30 p.m.  
 Monday 10 a.m. – 4 p.m.  
**FALL SHOW** Sept. 2 – 4  
 Saturday and Sunday 10 a.m. – 5:30 p.m.  
 Monday 10 a.m. – 4 p.m.  
 Ulster County Fairgrounds,  
 249 Libertyville Road, New Paltz  
 (845) 679-8087, (845) 246-3414  
[quailhollow.com](http://quailhollow.com)

The fairs, now celebrating their 36th anniversary, feature high-quality juried creations of over 200 artists and craftspeople from across America. Features include furniture, architectural crafts, demonstrations, handcrafted specialty foods, healthcare products and live performances by the Hudson Valley's best musical talent.



## Belleayre Music Festival

Weekends from July 1 – Sept. 2  
 Belleayre Mountain Ski Center,  
 Highmount  
 (845) 254-6094  
[belleayremusic.org](http://belleayremusic.org)  
 World-class performers in a beautiful Catskill Mountain setting. Folk, opera, jazz, rock and country.



## Ulster County Fair

Aug. 1 – 6  
 Ulster County Fairgrounds,  
 249 Libertyville Road, New Paltz  
 (845) 255-1380, (845) 255-1707  
[ulstercountyfair.com](http://ulstercountyfair.com)  
 Since 1886, this county fair has been a family event promoting local agriculture, horticulture, animal husbandry and good, old-fashioned fun. Admission includes all entertainment, shows, parking and exhibits.



## Eighth Annual Phoenicia International Festival of the Voice

Aug. 4 – 6  
 Multiple venues in Phoenicia  
 (845) 688-3291 [phoeniciavoicfest.org](http://phoeniciavoicfest.org)  
 This three-day festival offers a diverse range of world-class vocal artists in the Central Catskill Mountains. Performances include the operas *La Boheme* and *The Three Musketeers*; *Voices of Distinction: A French Affair*; *Cambridge Chamber Singers*; *Gospel with Damien Sneed* and much more.

## 13th Annual Hudson Valley Rib Fest

Aug. 18 – 20, Friday 5 p.m. – 10 p.m.  
 Saturday 11 a.m. – 10 p.m.  
 Sunday 11 a.m. – 5 p.m.  
 Ulster County Fairgrounds,  
 249 Libertyville Road, New Paltz  
 (844) RIBFEST  
[hudsonvalleyribfest.org](http://hudsonvalleyribfest.org)  
 Kansas City Barbeque Society Contest, food vendors, live entertainment, cooking demonstrations and children's country games.



## Chronogram Block Party

Aug. 19  
 Wall Street, Kingston  
 (845) 334-8600  
[chronogramblockparty.com](http://chronogramblockparty.com)  
 The fifth annual Chronogram Block Party returns to Uptown Kingston Saturday, Aug. 19, 4 p.m. – 11 p.m. This free, family-friendly community event features live music, beer and wine garden, food trucks, dunk tank for a local charity and more.



## 16th Annual Hooley On The Hudson Irish Festival

Sept. 3, 11:30 a.m. – 9 p.m.  
T.R. Gallo Park,  
Rondout waterfront, Kingston  
(845) 338-6622, (845) 246-7195  
[ulsteraoh.com](http://ulsteraoh.com)  
Bagpipes, food, music, step dancing, Ceili dancing, craft demonstrations, storytelling, authentic Celtic products, entertainment and more.



## Headless Horseman Hayrides and Haunted Houses

Sept. 23, 30, Oct. 6, 7, 8, 13, 14, 15, 20, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28, 29, Nov. 4.  
Evenings and weekends, dusk – 11 p.m.  
778 Broadway (Route 9W),  
Ulster Park  
(845) 339-2666  
[headlesshorseman.com](http://headlesshorseman.com)  
Named No. 1 Haunted Attraction in America. New theme each season. Ten attractions, four gift shops and five food cafés. Reservations required.



## Hudson Valley Garlic Festival

Sept. 30 – Oct. 1,  
Saturday 10 a.m. – 6 p.m.  
Sunday 10 a.m. – 5 p.m.  
Cantine Field, Washington Avenue  
Extension, Saugerties  
(845) 246-3090  
[hvgf.org](http://hvgf.org)  
Two-day celebration of garlic, with food, crafts, live music, chef and farmer lectures, children's area and tons of garlic. Shuttle bus service. No pets. Advance tickets online or at select local merchants.



## Eighth Annual O+ Festival

Oct. 6 – 8  
Held at various venues and times in Kingston's historic uptown district. For schedules and information including weekend wristband pass: [opositivefestival.org](http://opositivefestival.org)  
"Bartering the Art of Medicine for the Medicine for the Arts." Live bands, visual and performing arts, film screenings, dance party and more.

## Woodstock Film Festival

Oct. 11 – 15  
Various locations in Woodstock, Rosendale, Kingston and Saugerties  
(845) 679-4265  
[woodstockfilmfestival.com](http://woodstockfilmfestival.com)  
The 18th annual Woodstock Film Festival will present a roster of over 150 films, concerts, panels and the Maverick Awards Ceremony. Special screenings and events also take place year-round. Festival participants have included notable actors and musicians such as Alec Baldwin, Paul Rudd, Daniel-Day Lewis, Natalie Merchant, Courtney Cox, Jennifer Connelly, Andy Garcia, Uma Thurman, Lucy Liu, Woody Harrelson, Ethan Hawke, Steve Buscemi, Peter Gabriel and Donovan.



## Burning of Kingston

Oct. 13 – 15  
Various venues throughout the City of Kingston  
[burningofkingston.com](http://burningofkingston.com)  
The Burning of Kingston is a weekend-long celebration of American history, bravery, sacrifice and resilience. For more information about the 2017 Burning of Kingston including directions, historic maps, weekend discount information and how you can volunteer, visit the website.



## 10th Annual Ulster Italian Festival

Oct. 8, 11 p.m. – 7 p.m.  
Rondout waterfront, Kingston  
[ucitalianamericanfoundation.org](http://ucitalianamericanfoundation.org)  
The Ulster County Italian American Foundation is presenting the 10th annual Italian Festival on the Kingston waterfront. Please join us at this free festival for a large variety of Italian foods, beverages, products, music and family fun.



## Sinterklaas

Nov. 25, 11 a.m. – 5:30 p.m.  
Rondout waterfront, Kingston  
[sinterklaashudsonvalley.com](http://sinterklaashudsonvalley.com)  
Sinterklaas departs from the historic Kingston waterfront (aka "Spain") after a full day of open houses, musical performances, workshops creating beautiful crowns and branches and a Children's Maritime Parade down Broadway with stars and puppets galore.

# Events

## May

### 6 Rock the Ridge

A 24-hour, 50-mile endurance challenge and environmental fundraiser set in the natural beauty of Mohonk Preserve. Registration required.

Mohonk Preserve, 3197 Route 44, Gardiner (845) 255-0919

[mohonkpreserve.org](http://mohonkpreserve.org)

### 20 Gardiner Cupcake Festival

A day full of live music, local food, shopping, art and craft vendors, raffles, kids' activities, cupcake contests and, of course, lots of yummy cupcakes. Ninth annual festival and annual 5K Cupcake Classic. Noon – 6 p.m.

Wright's Farm, 699 Route 208, Gardiner [gardinercupcakefestival.com](http://gardinercupcakefestival.com)

### 20 Smorgasburg at Hutton Brickyards

Once-a-month weekend market featuring some of the Hudson Valley and upstate region's most exciting chefs, food purveyors and craft brewers alongside a curated selection of handmade design, vintage clothing and antiques. Open May 20 - 21, June 17 - 18, July 15 - 16, Aug. 19 - 20, Sept. 16 - 17 and Oct. 21 - 22.

Hutton Brickyards, 200 North St., Kingston [upstate.smorgasburg.com](http://upstate.smorgasburg.com)

## June

### 3 – 4 Hudson River Yacht Racing Association's "Maritime Cup Regatta"

Annual HRYRA's regatta – a wonderful opportunity to view beautiful sailing vessels racing on the Hudson River in support of the Hudson River Maritime Museum.

Kingston Point Park and along Hudson River, Kingston (845) 338-0071

[fajohnz28c@gmail.com](mailto:fajohnz28c@gmail.com), [lhassman@hrmm.org](mailto:lhassman@hrmm.org) [hryra.org](http://hryra.org), [hrmm.org](http://hrmm.org)

### 4 The Fifth Annual Kingston Multicultural Festival

The Reher Center's annual Multicultural Festival brings together Kingston's ethnic cultures to celebrate the richness of our community. This family-friendly event features music, dance, food, crafts and children's activities. 1 p.m. – 5 p.m. Free

T.R. Gallo Park, Kingston waterfront [info@rehercenter.org](mailto:info@rehercenter.org)

### 10 Kingston Kayak Festival

Kingston Kayak Festival is one of the largest Hudson River kayak festivals, where you can demo a variety of kayaks, learn new skills, and see the newest gear. \$10 donation suggested.

Kingston Point Beach, Delaware Avenue, Kingston

(845) 481-7339 [juliennoble@kingston-ny.gov](mailto:juliennoble@kingston-ny.gov) [kingston-ny.gov](http://kingston-ny.gov)

### 17 Strawberry Festival

Homemade strawberry shortcake, burgers, and more with community entertainment. Accessible. Admission Fee. Noon – 3 p.m.

Klyne Esopus Historical Society Museum

764 Broadway (Route 9W), Ulster Park (845) 338-8109

[klyneesopuseumhistorical@gmail.com](mailto:klyneesopuseumhistorical@gmail.com) [klyneesopuseum.us](http://klyneesopuseum.us)

### 24 Hudson River Day – "Get out on the River!" and "Boatbuilding Challenge"

Annual, family-friendly festival celebrating the history of the Hudson River, its industries and communities, including exciting First Annual "Boatbuilding Challenge." Visiting vessels, music, vendors, demonstrations, boats, food and children's activities. Discounted admission to museum. Accessible. 10 a.m. – 5 p.m.

Hudson River Maritime Museum, 50 Rondout Landing, Kingston

(845) 338-0071 [hrmm.org](http://hrmm.org)

## July

### 8 Hurley Stone House Day

Explore America's oldest private homes in a National Historic Landmark Village. Tour guides in colonial attire, militia encampment. Sojourner Truth "visit," colonial crafts demonstrations, Native American dancers, food, children's activities and more. Admission fee. 10 a.m. – 4 p.m. (rain or shine)

11 Main St., Hurley (845) 331-4121 [stonehouseday.org](http://stonehouseday.org)

### 9 Sawyer Motors Car Show

Once again our village streets of Main and Partition are shut down to traffic and filled with over 500 cars that bring back the memories. Non-stop live entertainment and a cause that hits home for all of us. Admission free to the public. 1 p.m. – 6 p.m.

Sawyer Motors Main and Partition Streets, Saugerties

[sawyerMotorscarshow.com](http://sawyerMotorscarshow.com)

### 15 – 16 Rosendale Street Festival

The Rosendale Street Festival first took place in 1975 and has been rockin' ever since. Main Street is closed for two days. There are six stages, 74 bands, over 100 vendors, kids crafts and parades. The festival is donation driven and is produced by community volunteers.

Carrie Wykoff, Co-Chair, Main Street, Rosendale (845) 658-4201

[rosendalestreetfestival.org](http://rosendalestreetfestival.org)

## August

### 11 – 13 Saugerties Artists Studio Tour

Discover the work of painters, furniture makers, sculptors, print makers, potters, photographers and mixed-media artists. Individual and small groups per studio are welcome. Some studios are accessible.

Friday, 5 p.m. – 7 p.m., Saturday and Sunday, 10 a.m. – 6 p.m.

(845) 246-7493 [saugertiesarttour.com](http://saugertiesarttour.com)

### 12 The Blueberry Festival

Live music all day, 175-plus vendors, crafts, goods, variety of delicious food, blueberry pies and goodies. Blueberry pie contest. Children's entertainment. No pets. 9 a.m. – 4 p.m. (rain or shine).

Blueberry pancake breakfast 7:30 a.m. – 11 a.m.

Canal Street and Liberty Square, Ellenville (845) 647-4620 [ewcoc.com](http://ewcoc.com)

### 19 – 20 Hudson River Chapter of the Antique and Classic Boat Society Show

Thirty-third annual festival celebrating antique, classic and historic boats. Boat owners are present to offer interesting and educational information about their vessels. Parade of boats (weather permitting). Discounted admission to museum.

Hudson River Maritime Museum, 50 Rondout Landing, Kingston

(845) 338-0071, ext. 15 [hrmm.org](http://hrmm.org)

### 26 Antique Fire Engine Muster and Open House

An event not to be missed, the muster is the annual fundraiser for the Volunteer Fireman's Hall and Museum. More than 20 antique, vintage and new fire trucks will be on display with the museum's two antique fire trucks, an 1845 hand pumper and two parade carriages. Tour this "little gem of a museum" at the Fire Engine Muster and open house or during regular museum hours. First floor is handicap accessible. The 14th Annual Muster, 10 a.m. – 3 p.m.

Volunteer Fireman's Hall and Museum, 265 Fair St., Kingston

(845) 331-4481 [vfmmuseumofkingston@gmail.com](mailto:vfmmuseumofkingston@gmail.com)

## September

### 9 Drum Boogie Festival

A free multi-cultural music event, celebrating the diverse styles of music/dance/voice from around the world including jazz, rock, contemporary, Eastern and African styles. Renowned musicians such as Jack DeJohnette, NEXUS, The Big Takeover, Steve Gorn, NYU Steel and more. Bring a chair/blanket. Serious food trucks. 11 a.m. – 8 p.m.

Andy Lee Field, Rock City Road, Woodstock. Woodstock Percussion, Inc.,

Fatimah Franklin (845) 657-0455 [fatimah@chimes.com](mailto:fatimah@chimes.com)

### 17 Taste of New Paltz

Hudson Valley food, wine and beer tastings, arts and crafts and live music. 11 a.m. – 6 p.m.

Ulster County Fairgrounds, 249 Libertyville Road, New Paltz

(845) 255-0243 [newpaltzchamber.org](http://newpaltzchamber.org)

### 23 Hurley Heritage Society Harvest Concert and Festival

Market festival with food, produce, flowers and crafts. Musical performances featuring Professor Louie and the Crowmatix.

3 p.m. – 7 p.m. Tickets: \$25 or in advance by Aug. 23, \$22

Hurley Reformed Church Hall, 11 Main St., Hurley (845) 331-5331

[hurleyheritagesociety.org](http://hurleyheritagesociety.org)



## October

### 7 Heart of the Hudson Valley Bounty Festival (rain date Oct. 8)

A fun-filled event showcasing agricultural heritage and businesses making up the beautiful Hudson Valley. Local restaurants, farmers' market, wineries, crafts, businesses, entertainment, kids activities and fun for everyone. 10 a.m. – 4 p.m.

Cluett Schantz Memorial Park, 1801-1805 Route 9W, (845) 616-7824  
[hvbountyfestival.com](http://hvbountyfestival.com); [meetmeinmarlborough.com](http://meetmeinmarlborough.com)

### 8 Forsyth Nature Center Fall Festival

Food, games, children's rides, entertainment and zoo. Accessible. 10 a.m. – 4 p.m.

157 Lucas Ave., Kingston (845) 339-3053 [forsythnaturecenter.org](http://forsythnaturecenter.org)

### 8 Highland HudsonFest

Celebrate the arts, crafts, foods, spirits and all that make the Hudson Valley so special. Silent auction featuring wonderful prizes. Walk the trail and visit the many regional vendors. On Facebook. 10 a.m. – 5 p.m.

Hudson Valley Rail Trail Association, 75 Haviland Road, Highland (845) 691-8880 [hudsonvalleyrailtrail.net](http://hudsonvalleyrailtrail.net)

### 27 – 29 Woodstock Invitational Luthiers Showcase

The three-day show features the finest handmade guitars and stringed instruments exhibited by their makers, continuous live music plus special exhibits and special events included in the admission fee. Also presenting a series of instructional clinics and workshops taught by some of the world's finest instrumentalists.

Bearsville Theatre/Utopia Soundstage, 291 Tinker St., Woodstock (845) 389-9247 [woodstockinvitational.com](http://woodstockinvitational.com)

### 29 Kingston Model Train and Railroad Hobby Show

A biannual family fun day at the largest model train and hobby show in Ulster County. Train layouts, dealer tables, operating toy trains, food, raffles, Thomas the Tank trains and much more.

10 a.m. – 4 p.m. Event held March and October each year.

Murphy Midtown Center, 467 Broadway, Kingston (845) 481-4198 [kingstontrainshow.com](http://kingstontrainshow.com)

## November

### 4 Kingston Model Railroad Club Open House

A complete "O" scale railroad system in action. Scale models of steam and diesel locomotives, old-fashioned and modern trains, complete villages and scenery. Railroad museum, trolleys and circus train.

Thomas the Tank Engine. Saturday and Sunday, noon – 5 p.m. through Dec. 3.

Kingston Model Railroad Club, Susan Street, Kingston (845) 334-8233

[facebook.com/kingston-model-railroad-club](https://www.facebook.com/kingston-model-railroad-club)

### 10 – 12 Northeast Blacksmiths Fall "Hammer-In"

Blacksmithing demonstration, hands-on teaching program and tool flea market. This event is held in the spring and fall each year.

Admission fee.

Ashokan Center, 477 Beaverkill Road, Olivebridge

[www.northeastblacksmiths.org](http://www.northeastblacksmiths.org)

### 18 – 19 Wreath Fineries at the Wineries

(Also Dec. 2-3, 9-10)

Receive a souvenir wine glass, grapevine wreath, an ornament and wine tastings at your starting winery, then receive an ornament and wine tastings at the remaining wineries on the Shawangunk Wine Trail.

(845) 256-8456 [jude@gunkswine.com](mailto:jude@gunkswine.com) [gunkswine.com](http://gunkswine.com)

### 19 Rosendale International Pickle Festival

Cultures of many countries are represented with food and music.

Vendors offer a variety of wares. Contests, prizes and plenty of pickles. Accessible. ATM available. Always Sunday before Thanksgiving. 10 a.m. – 5 p.m.

Rosendale Recreation Center, 1055 Route 32, Rosendale (845) 204-8827  
[rosendalepicklefest@gmail.com](mailto:rosendalepicklefest@gmail.com) [rosendalechamber.org/pickle-festival](http://rosendalechamber.org/pickle-festival)

### 23 Family of New Paltz Turkey Trot

As much of a tradition as the Macy's Thanksgiving Day Parade featuring a 3.1-mile run/walk and a fun run for children. Registration 8 a.m. Races 9 a.m. – 11 a.m.

Water Street Market, 10 Main St., New Paltz [newpaltzturkeytrot.com](http://newpaltzturkeytrot.com)



## Phoenicia International Festival of the Voice

Believe it or not, this touchstone cultural event started as a fundraiser for a playground. In 2009, Phoenicia residents mezzo-soprano Maria Todaro and baritone Louis Otey held a summer event called "Opera Under the Stars." Over 800 people showed up, and the outpouring of support inspired the couple to begin the festival that now draws thousands of visitors every year. Featuring world-renowned talent from across the globe, it celebrates "the power of the human voice to inspire, empower and heal." From Wagner to Verdi to micro-tonal throat singing, the Festival of the Voice is a must-listen for music lovers everywhere.

### Nov. 24 – Dec. 23 A Frosty Fest

Enchanted forest with animated light displays, glistening gardens, magical mansion, Santa's North Pole, Frosty's Adventures – a 3-D experience, 30-foot train, stage shows, food, cafes, gift shops and more. Friday, 6 p.m. – 8 p.m.; Saturday, 4:30 p.m. – 8 p.m.; Sunday, 4:30 p.m. – 7 p.m. Closed Dec. 24 and 25.

778 Broadway (Route 9W), Ulster Park (845) 339-2666 [afrostyfest.com](http://afrostyfest.com)

## December

### 1 – 31 The Wawarsing Wassail

Month-long series of fun, family, holiday events. Celebrated throughout Ellenville, Cragmoor, Napanoch, Wawarsing and Kerhonkson. Don't miss the Joshua R. Peters Memorial Electric Firetruck Parade in Ellenville, Dec. 1.

(845) 647-4620 [ewcoc.com](http://ewcoc.com)

## January

### 13, 2018 Hudson Valley Rail Trail WinterFest

Outdoor winter festival featuring "Best of Fest" chili contest, roasted chestnuts, toasted marshmallows, light snacks and beverages, wagon rides, wood carving demonstration and activities for children of all ages. Admission fee. Children 6 and under are free. 11 a.m. – 2 p.m.

Hudson Valley Rail Trail Depot, 101 New Paltz Road, Highland (845) 691-8880 [hudsonvalleyrailtrail.net](http://hudsonvalleyrailtrail.net)

---

**What's trending in UC? Find out online at [ulstercountyalive.com](http://ulstercountyalive.com).**

---

# Outdoor Adventure

*Nestled between the Hudson River and the Catskill Mountains, Ulster County offers a plethora of activities for the seasoned outdoor enthusiast or the casual hiker alike.*

*Thousands of acres of protected wilderness provide great opportunities for hiking, biking, swimming, skiing, snowboarding, horseback riding and so much more.*

*Visitors can take it easy on a relaxing stroll along hundreds of miles of rail trails or even get their adrenaline fix hang gliding over the Rondout Valley. You can also visit the farms yourself to pick your own apples, strawberries or tomatoes. Whether you're rock climbing the Shawangunk Ridge, boating on the Hudson or hiking the peaks of the Catskills, Ulster County has everything you want in the great outdoors.*



Mohonk Mountain House, New Paltz

## Biking

### Bicycle Depot

15 Main St., New Paltz  
(845) 255-3859 [bicycledepot.com](http://bicycledepot.com)  
Rentals, sales and service. Open Wednesdays  
– Mondays.

### Gotham Bicycle Tours

4380 Vireo Ave. # 5S, Bronx  
(917) 748-1119 [gothambiketours.com](http://gothambiketours.com)  
Explore the Hudson Valley on a one-day or overnight bicycle tour. Ride on rail trails, see spectacular scenery, sample locally-sourced foods and enjoy local wine and spirits. See the best of Ulster County...on your bike. Check website for tour dates.

### Indoor Cycling Center at The Bicycle Rack

13 N. Front St., New Paltz (845) 255-1770  
[thebicyclerack.com](http://thebicyclerack.com)  
A place to ride your bicycle indoors during cold or inclement weather from Nov. 1 to April 1. Ride by yourself, with another or ride with a group, for fun or competition. Also offering bicycle sales and service. One block from the Wallkill Valley Rail Trail.

### Kingston Point BMX

4 Delaware Ave., Kingston  
(845) 339-0618 (seasonal) [kingstonpointbmx.com](http://kingstonpointbmx.com)  
One of the oldest BMX facilities in the Northeast, a USA BMX-sanctioned track. Challenging, fun and safe for riders of all ages and skill levels. Open May – November.

### Lightsey Cycles

133 Main St., Gardiner  
(845) 255-0888 [lightseycycles.com](http://lightseycycles.com)  
Bike sales, rentals, repairs and equipment for everyone from the recreational rider to the serious mountain biker. Seasonal hours.

### Mid-Hudson Bicycle Club

Various locations, Ulster County  
(845) 204-8332 [midhudsonbicycleclub.com](http://midhudsonbicycleclub.com)  
Organized bicycle rides of various distances and meeting at various locations throughout the Ulster County region. Group rides Saturdays and Sundays; training rides mid-week.

### New Paltz BMX

1 Clearwater Road, New Paltz  
(845) 255-1269 (May – November) [newpaltzbxm.org](http://newpaltzbxm.org)  
A fun-filled, action-packed bicycle race program for the entire family. If you can ride a bike, you can race BMX. Open May – November.

### Overlook Mountain Bicycles

93 Tinker St., Woodstock  
(845) 679-2122 [overlookmountainbikes.com](http://overlookmountainbikes.com)  
Sales, service and rental bicycle shop located in the heart of Woodstock. Family friendly and professional. Ski/snowboard tuning and snow shoe rental during the winter months. Open year-round. Wednesday – Saturday, 11 a.m. – 6 p.m.; Sunday, 11 a.m. – 5 p.m.; Closed Tuesdays.

### TRT Bicycles

1066 Route 32, Rosendale  
(845) 658-7832 [trtbicycles.com](http://trtbicycles.com)  
Bicycle rentals, sales, service and tours. Open year-round. Monday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, 11 a.m. – 6 p.m.; Saturday and Sunday, 11 a.m. – 5 p.m.; closed Tuesday.

### Woodstock Harley-Davidson

949 Route 28, Kingston  
(855) RIDE WHD or (845) 338-2800  
[woodstockharley.com](http://woodstockharley.com)  
Woodstock Harley-Davidson takes pride in being responsible for introducing customers to the exciting world of touring, cruising and sport motorcycling. We support them with the most welcoming and professionally-trained staff in the Hudson Valley.



Atlantic Kayak Tours, Saugerties

## Boat Rentals/ Kayaking

### A Day Away Kayak Rentals

944 Route 213, Kingston  
(845) 389-8458 [takeadayaway.net](http://takeadayaway.net)

A paddle sport livery located on the south end of Rondout Creek in Kingston. Single-seat kayaks, tandem kayaks, canoes and electric boat rentals are available at hourly and daily rates. Stand-up paddle board rentals and lessons. Open April – October, 9 a.m. – 6:30 p.m.

### Atlantic Kayak Tours

320 W. Saugerties Road, Saugerties  
(845) 246-2187 [atlantickayaktours.com](http://atlantickayaktours.com)

Kayak tours, sales and instruction on the Hudson River. Open April – November, 9 a.m. – 6 p.m.

### Belleayre Beach at Pine Hill Lake

33 Friendship Manor Road, Pine Hill (845) 254-5202 [belleayre.com](http://belleayre.com)  
Lake, swimming, boating, rowing/pedal boats, fishing and hiking. Beach and picnic area, pavilions and snack bar. Rent or bring your own canoe/kayak. Accessible. Call for groups of 20 or more. \$10 per car. Open Memorial Day – Labor Day, Monday – Friday, 10 a.m. – 6 p.m.; weekends, 10 a.m. – 7 p.m.

### City of Kingston Kayak Tours and Lessons

53 Delaware Ave., Kingston  
(845) 481-7336 [kingston-ny.gov](http://kingston-ny.gov); [kingstonparksandrec.org](http://kingstonparksandrec.org)  
Join the City of Kingston's Forsyth Nature Center for guided nature-oriented kayak tours and lessons on the Hudson River and Rondout Creek. Frequent sightings include bald eagles, osprey, turtles and much more. Open May – September, Fridays and Saturdays. Beginners welcome.

### I Paddle New York

61 S. Partition St., Saugerties (845) 532-7797 [ipaddlenewyork.com](http://ipaddlenewyork.com)  
Kayak and paddleboard rentals. Guided kayak tours. Discover Cantine Falls, Saugerties Lighthouse, Esopus Bend Nature Preserve, abundant wildlife and stunning sunsets. ACA Certified. Beginners encouraged and welcome. Accessible, child and group friendly. By reservation. Open May 1 – Oct. 31.

**Check out our REConnect Map on your smartphone or tablet.**



Carmine Liberta Bridge Viewing Platform, New Paltz

### **KENCO, the Work and Play Outfitter**

1000 Hurley Mountain Road, Kingston  
(845) 340-0552 [atkenco.com](http://atkenco.com)

Daily rentals of snowshoes, recreational kayaks, touring and tandem kayaks and canoes include paddles, life jackets and cartop carriers. All your outdoor needs under one roof. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi. Rentals from May – September. Store is open year-round, daily.

### **Kenneth L. Wilson Campground and Day Use Area**

859 Wittenberg Road, Mt. Tremper  
(845) 679-7020 [dec.ny.gov/outdoor/24472.html](http://dec.ny.gov/outdoor/24472.html)

Boat rentals, fishing, hiking, nature trails, launching site, horse shoe pits, picnic tables and rental pavilion. Tent and RV sites (no electrical hook-ups). Open mid-May – Columbus Day, 9 a.m. – 9 p.m.

### **New Paltz Kayaking Tours**

31 Plains Road, New Paltz (845) 594-6353 [npktours.com](http://npktours.com)

A family-owned business located on the Wallkill River in New Paltz offering individual or group outdoor experiences through boat, bike and fishing rental equipment.

### **New Ulster Marine**

440 Abeel St., Kingston (845) 430-1455 [newulstermarina.com](http://newulstermarina.com)

New Ulster Marine offers 1,000 running feet of water frontage with floating docks, ramp and winter storage. Rent a boat slip, kayak or canoe, or have your special event or occasion along the Rondout Creek. Open April – October, 24/7.

### **Saugerties Marina**

24 Ferry St., Saugerties (845) 246-7533 [saugertiesmarina.com](http://saugertiesmarina.com)

Sales, service, motorboat, kayak and canoe rentals, ship's store, transient slips, dock use, local and long distance transportation. Hudson River tours. Year-round. Summer, 9 a.m. – 9 p.m.; winter, 10 a.m. – 5 p.m.

### **Saugerties Steamboat Co.**

2 Ferry St., Saugerties (914) 466-8954 [saugertiessteamboatco.com](http://saugertiessteamboatco.com)

Full-service special event venue and recreational oasis. Dockage available. Kayak and paddleboard rental available.

## **Boat Rides and Charters**

### **Black Swan Sailing**

Abeel Street, Kingston  
(845) 542-SAIL (7245) [blackswansailing.com](http://blackswansailing.com)

U.S.C.G. licensed Captain Robert Henderson and crew sail the Black Swan, a 36-foot Catalina sailboat, on the Hudson River. Up to six guests. Serving Saugerties and Kingston area. Open May – October, daily, weekday evening sails and weekend all hours.

### **Hudson River Cruises**

Rondout Landing, Kingston  
(800) 843-7472, (845) 340-4700 [hudsonrivercruises.com](http://hudsonrivercruises.com)

Tour and explore the majestic Hudson River on our fantastic two-hour sightseeing cruises aboard the M/V Rip Van Winkle. Top-rated tour in the Hudson River Valley. Historical narration. Full-service beverage and snack bar. Daytime sightseeing, evening music cruises and seasonal dinner cruises. Private charters and events available. Limited accessibility, child and group friendly. May – October, see a full schedule on our website or call.

### **Hudson Sailing**

1 Broadway, Kingston (845) 687-2440, (845) 667-1394 [hudsonsailing.com](http://hudsonsailing.com)  
Excursions and instruction aboard Cirrus, a 28-foot trimaran. Cirrus is fast, comfortable and safe. Accommodates up to six passengers. All excursions are captained by Dan Feldman, a U.S. Coast Guard licensed captain. Departs from the Rondout Creek. May – November, daily, 9 a.m. – 10 p.m.

### **Ophira Sailing**

102 First St., Connelly (845) 247-5535 [ophirasailing.com](http://ophirasailing.com)  
Sailing lessons and sailing cruises. Romantic, adventuresome and historic experiences on the Hudson River. Like us on Facebook. Open May – October.

### **Osprey Marine Ltd.**

12 Butterville Road, New Paltz (845) 255-8737 [ospreymarine.com](http://ospreymarine.com)  
Offering sailing charters and lessons out of the Rondout Creek in Kingston aboard our 40-foot Beneteau Osprey. Six people maximum. By appointment. Group friendly. Open May 15 – Nov. 1.

### **Saugerties Marina**

24 Ferry St., Saugerties (845) 246-7533 [saugertiesmarina.com](http://saugertiesmarina.com)  
Sales, service, motorboat, kayak and canoe rentals, ship's store, transient slips, dock use, local and long distance transportation. Hudson River tours. Year-round. Summer, 9 a.m. – 9 p.m.; winter, 10 a.m. – 5 p.m.

## **Bowling**

### **Kingston Lanes**

644 E. Chester St., Kingston (845) 338-1414 [patelskingstonlanes.com](http://patelskingstonlanes.com)  
Family recreation center with bowling, laser tag, redemption arcade, lounge and snack bar. Bowling leagues. Open year-round, daily, noon – 10 p.m.

### **Saugerties Bowlers Club**

9 Simmons Plaza, Saugerties (845) 246-4969  
Fine bowling alley.

## **Cross-Country Skiing**

### **Belleayre Mountain**

181 Galli Curci Road, Highmount  
(800) 942-6904, (845) 254-6254 for lessons [belleayre.com](http://belleayre.com)

Five cross-country trails ranging from easy to difficult totaling 9.2 km. No trail-use fee. Cross-country trails open based on natural snow conditions and separated from downhill slopes. Private lessons available weekends and holiday periods with advance registration.

### **Emerson Resort & Spa**

5340 Route 28, Mt. Tremper (845) 688-2828 [emersonresort.com](http://emersonresort.com)  
Grab your ski or snowshoe rentals at the Country Stores and venture out on our 1.2-mile cross-country trail. Open daily (depending on snow level) from 10 a.m. – 4 p.m.

### **Frost Valley YMCA**

2000 Frost Valley Road, Claryville (845) 985-2291 [frostvalley.org](http://frostvalley.org)  
Thirty-five km of groomed cross-country ski and hiking trails in the heart of the Catskill Mountains. Open weekends, weather-dependent. Check website for hours and open trails.

### **Minnewaska State Park Preserve**

Route 44/55, New Paltz (845) 255-0752 [nysparks.state.ny.us](http://nysparks.state.ny.us)  
Located in the dramatic Shawangunk Mountains. No pets. Open 9 a.m. Call for current ski conditions.

**Mohonk Mountain House**

1000 Mountain Rest Road, New Paltz (866) 966-0348 [mohonk.com](http://mohonk.com)  
Cross-country skiing and snowshoeing. Accessible, child and group friendly. Free WiFi.

**Mohonk Preserve**

3197 Route 44, Gardiner (845) 255-0919 [mohonkpreserve.org](http://mohonkpreserve.org)  
Lands open daily. Cross-country skiing and snowshoeing, conditions permitting. Occasionally groomed trails. Day fee for non-members. Accessible, child and group friendly.

**Downhill Skiing****Belleayre Mountain**

181 Galli Curci Road, Highmount  
(800) 942-6904, (845) 254-5600 [belleayre.com](http://belleayre.com)  
SnowEast Reader Survey for "Overall Favorite Eastern Resorts." Fifty trails, glades and parks with varied terrain from beginner to expert. No. 1 classic resort. Ranked No. 1 in New York for best grooming and snow. Accessible, child and group friendly. Free WiFi.

**Fishing****Big Indian Guide Service with Hank Rope**

P.O. Box 150, Big Indian (845) 254-5904  
Guided fishing trips and fly fishing instruction.

**Catskill Mountain Angler**

346 Route 214, Chichester  
(845) 688-5400 [catskillmountainangler.com](http://catskillmountainangler.com)  
Fly fishing instruction and guiding services in the Catskill Mountains. Solid advice from knowledgeable, experienced and friendly people. Half-day or full-day guide trips available. Child, pet and group friendly. Open during fishing season, April 1 – Nov. 30, daily, weather permitting.

**Fly Fishing With Bert**

P.O. Box 153, Tillson (845) 235-4557 [flyfishwithbert.com](http://flyfishwithbert.com)  
Fly fishing school and guide service on Catskill trout streams. Private lessons, group and corporate classes. April – November. Child and group friendly.

**Ray Ottulich's Wildfish Angler**

P.O. Box 264, Stone Ridge (845) 657-9522, (845) 417-6685 (cell)  
Fly fishing guide service – Catskill trout and smallmouth, Hudson stripers. Drift boat float trips. Neversink River, Hudson River, Esopus and Rondout creeks. Beginner instruction. Groups up to four people. Child friendly. Year-round.

**Guide Services****Alpine Endeavors**

P.O. Box 58, Rosendale (877) 486-5769 [alpineendeavors.com](http://alpineendeavors.com)  
Professional instruction and custom guided trips: rock and ice climbing, mountaineering, hiking, snowshoeing and backpacking in Shawangunk and Catskill Mountains. AMGA Certified Guides and accredited program. All abilities. Open year-round by appointment only.

**Barry Knight Interpretive Walks**

1451 Route 28A, West Hurley (845) 331-1214  
Easy hike to campsite, tower and views of the Catskill Mountains, Ashokan Reservoir, Mohonk Mountain House and more. Pets allowed, but call first. Open year-round, daily, by appointment.

**Catskill Country Walks, LLC**

P.O. Box 423, Woodstock (914) 482-5771 [catskillcountrywalks.com](http://catskillcountrywalks.com)  
Walks, hikes and camping trips emphasizing the history and ecology of the Catskills. New York State Licensed Outdoor Guide. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Open year-round, hours by appointment and announced/scheduled public hikes and tours.

**Eastern Mountain Sports Climbing School**

New Paltz (GUNKS) Climbing School, 3124 Route 44/55, Gardiner  
(800) 310-4504, ext. 2, (845) 255-3280 [emsoutdoors.com](http://emsoutdoors.com)  
Rock and ice climbing school and guide service. Instruction at all levels. Full-service retail tech shop. Open year-round, daily, 8:30 a.m. – 5 p.m.

**Edgewood Consulting & Services**

P.O. Box 122, New Paltz (845) 255-7007 [edgewoodcs.com](http://edgewoodcs.com)  
Private guided hikes in Ulster County's popular and scenic areas by New York State licensed guide. Half or whole day, customized. Team building facilitation can be added. Insured. Serving couples, families and small groups. Open year-round.

# Enjoy a train ride on the CATSKILL MOUNTAIN RAILROAD



## Ride the Catskill Mountain Flyer!

"All Aboard!" Our train rides depart from the historic Hudson Valley city of Kingston and travel up through the Catskill Gateway at Hurley Mountain. Enjoy the views from our vintage coaches or open-air cars. Get out of your car and get into history!

Reserve tickets at [cmrrEvents.com](http://cmrrEvents.com)

CATSKILL MOUNTAIN RAILROAD CO. • P.O. BOX 1415 • KINGSTON, NY 12401 • (845) 688-7400

## WHY NOT TUBE THE ESOPUS?



### TOWN TINKER



10 Bridge Street, Phoenicia, NY

(845) 688-5553

[www.towntinker.com](http://www.towntinker.com)

Memorial Day Weekend to September 30



Kingston Stockade Football Club, Dietz Stadium, Kingston

### Forsyth Nature Center's Guided Programs

157 Lucas Ave., Kingston

(845) 339-3053, (845) 481-7336 (programs) [kingstonparksandrec.org](http://kingstonparksandrec.org)

Guide services include kayaking, bird walks in the Kingston area and surrounding community, snowshoeing, full moon hikes, maple sugaring, nature hikes and education programs at the Forsyth Nature Center and other city parks.

### Four Points

27 Flanders Lane, West Hurley

(518) 321-5115 [fourpointsadventures.vpweb.com](http://fourpointsadventures.vpweb.com)

Four Points blends outdoor guiding with therapeutic recreation by connecting all ages and abilities to nature. Typical outings include kayaking, canoeing, hiking, survival skills and snowshoeing. Weekends by appointment. Year-round.

### HighXposure Adventures

Mohonk Preserve, 3197 Route 44/55, Gardiner

(800) 777-2546 [high-xposure.com](http://high-xposure.com)

Rock climbing specialists since 1974, we are a premier guide service and school, offering climbing from beginner to advanced. Accommodating individuals as well as corporate groups, camps, scouts and outdoor clubs.

### Hike New York

Ulster County (210) 724-9611 [hikeny.com](http://hikeny.com)

Guided hikes and nature tours in the Hudson Valley and Catskills. Hike, paddle and play on your next getaway. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Open daily, 8 a.m. – 5 p.m.

### Mountain Skills Climbing Guides

P.O. Box 991, New Paltz (845) 853-5450 [mountainkills.biz](http://mountainkills.biz)

Guided rock climbing, ice climbing and hiking in the Shawangunk and Catskill Mountains. Fully-insured and A.M.G.A. accredited. Open year-round.

### Northeast Off-Road Adventures

Tempaloni Road, Ellenville (845) 514-9896 [nyoffroadriving.com](http://nyoffroadriving.com)

Low speed, off-road driving instruction and rentals with 14 WDTA-certified instructors and experienced trail guides leading students through miles of pristine driving trails and obstacles at the 68-acre mountain top facility.

### TRT Bicycles

1066 Route 32, Rosendale (845) 658-7832 [trtbicycles.com](http://trtbicycles.com)

Bicycle rentals, sales, service and tours. Open year-round. Monday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, 11 a.m. – 6 p.m.; Saturday and Sunday, 11 a.m. – 5 p.m.; closed Tuesday.

## Hang Gliding/Ultra Light/Skydiving

### Adventure Sports-Ellenville

80 Hang Glider Road, Ellenville (775) 883-7070 [skybirdwings.net](http://skybirdwings.net)

Paragliding instruction includes courses as well as tandem flights. Accessible. Open year-round, March – November, daily, 9 a.m. – 5 p.m.; December – March, part-time hours.

### Mountain Wings

77 Hang Glider Road, Ellenville (845) 647-3377 [mtnwings.com](http://mtnwings.com)

Hang gliding instruction, sales, rides and fun. Our pro shop offers a complete retail store for all your hang gliding needs. View our website for exhilarating views from the "Hang Gliding Capital of the Northeast."

### Skydive the Ranch

45 Sand Hill Road, Gardiner (845) 255-4033 [skydivetheranch.com](http://skydivetheranch.com)

Open for first-time jump students and experienced jumpers. Large fleet of turbine-powered aircrafts available. Group friendly. Free WiFi. Open weekends in November, December and March; daily, April – October. Weekdays, 10 a.m. – sunset; weekends, 8 a.m. – sunset.

### The Blue Sky Ranch

45 Sand Hill Road, Gardiner

(845) 255-9538, (845) 255-4033 (School) [theblueskyranch.com](http://theblueskyranch.com)

Skydiving center. Large fleet of turbine aircraft. Instruction available. Group friendly. Free WiFi. Open weekends, November, December and March; daily, April – October. Weekdays, 10 a.m. – sunset; weekends, 8 a.m. – sunset.

## Horseback Riding

### Ashokan Horseback Riding and Woodstock (Swords) Fencing Club

363 Beaverkill Road, Olivebridge (845) 657-8021 [ashokan.com](http://ashokan.com)

Enjoy the harmonious relationship between horse and rider, nature and horses. Learn to fence. By appointment only. Call for reservations. Open year-round. Child friendly and groups by appointment.

### Braden Brook Stables

19 Mountindale Road, Greenfield Park (845) 647-7556 [bradenbrook.com](http://bradenbrook.com)

Horseback riding stables, trail rides, pony rides and lessons. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Open to the public year-round seven days a week.

**Mohonk Mountain House**

1000 Mountain Rest Road, New Paltz (866) 966-0348 [mohonk.com](http://mohonk.com)  
Trail and carriage rides through 7,000 historic acres. Reservations required.  
Accessible, child and group friendly. Free WiFi.

**Payne Farm Too**

125 Dubois Road, New Paltz (845) 255-0177 [paynefarmtoo.com](http://paynefarmtoo.com)  
Trail rides and horseback riding. Enjoy breathtaking views of the Shawangunk and Catskill Mountains from your saddle on one of our sweet, safe and willing horses. Indoor/outdoor rings and trails. All levels welcome. Call for an appointment.

**Pinegrove Family Dude Ranch**

30 Cherrytown Road, Kerhonkson  
(800) 346-4626, (845) 626-7345 [pinegroveranch.com](http://pinegroveranch.com)  
Enjoy a day-long treat in the country with day guest passes available at our family-friendly resort. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi. Horseback riding for additional fee.

**Rocking Horse Ranch Resort**

600 Route 44/55, Highland  
(800) 647-2624, (845) 691-2927 [rockinghorseranch.com](http://rockinghorseranch.com)  
Our overnight guests can enjoy the many fun-filled activities at our all-inclusive property. They include unlimited horseback riding, Big Splash indoor water park, over 100 activities, children's day camp, winter fun park, nightly entertainment and much more. Accessible, child and group friendly. Free WiFi.

**Rockmount Equestrian Center**

825 Churchland Court, Saugerties  
(845) 458-1629 [rockmounequestrian.com](http://rockmounequestrian.com)  
Horseback riding lessons, horseback riding camp and trail riding. By appointment only. Open year-round.

**Rustic Ridge View Farm**

15 Old Queens Highway, Kerhonkson (203) 858-3634 [rusticridgeview.com](http://rusticridgeview.com)  
Rustic wedding venue, Gunks climbing accommodations and full capacity horse facility. We have experienced trainers for all levels of ability and all ages. We encourage a safe, respectful and fun relationship between rider and horse and instructor.

**Ulster County Horse Council**

New Paltz (845) 626-2669 [uchc-ny.org](http://uchc-ny.org)  
Nonprofit organization dedicated to preserving, promoting and improving Ulster County's overall equine environment. Part of the State Horse Council. Sponsors horse shows, trail rides, educational programs and more. See website for events.

**Ice Skating****Kiwanis Ice Arena**

Cantine Veterans Memorial Complex, Washington Avenue Extension, Saugerties  
(845) 247-2590, ext. 300 [kiwanisicearena.com](http://kiwanisicearena.com)  
Fully-enclosed, refrigerated ice rink facility. Private and public sessions, figure skating, ice dance, instructional. Ice season is August – April, daily. Off-ice training room, meeting rooms. Open year-round. Birthday and group parties/ outings. Accessible, child and group friendly. Free WiFi.

**Mohonk Mountain House, Ice Skating Pavilion**

1000 Mountain Rest Road, New Paltz (866) 966-0348 [mohonk.com](http://mohonk.com)  
Ice skating in a Victorian open-air pavilion located at a National Historic Landmark Resort. Accessible, child and group friendly. Free WiFi.

**Indoor/Outdoor Recreation and Spectator Sports****Accord Speedway**

299 Whitfield Road, Accord (845) 626-3478 [accordspeedway.com](http://accordspeedway.com)  
A 1/4-mile oval dirt racetrack putting on stock, modified and sportsman car races, every Friday from April – October. Special events throughout the season.

**Cantine Veterans Sports Complex**

Washington Avenue Extension, Saugerties  
(845) 246-5890, ext. 309 [saugerties.ny.us](http://saugerties.ny.us)  
A 127-acre sports complex featuring many year-round recreational services and amenities, including baseball/softball fields, soccer fields, fully-enclosed refrigerated ice arena, skate park, playgrounds, pavilions, trails and senior citizens multi-purpose center. Accessible, child and group friendly. Home to the Saugerties Stallions collegiate summer league baseball team. Free WiFi.

**Dietz Stadium**

170 N. Front St., Kingston (845) 331-4788  
Sports complex in uptown Kingston with outdoor field, seating and track. Home to Kingston Stockade Football Club, a semi-professional soccer team, and Kingston High School Tigers football team.



The Great Room Escape at Headless Horseman Hayrides and Haunted Houses, Ulster Park

**HITS-on-the-Hudson Show Jumping Facility**

545 Washington Ave. Extension, Saugerties  
(845) 246-8833, (845) 246-5515 [hitsshows.com](http://hitsshows.com)  
Stop in Saugerties – New York State Thruway Exit 20 – for international, Olympic-level equestrian horse shows. Sit front row and watch the world's top riders jump over six-foot fences for a chance at big prize purses. Events take place select weeks May through September, Wednesday through Sunday, 8 a.m. – 5 p.m. Enjoy a day of free family fun at the Northeast's most impressive horse park.

**Hudson Valley Sportsdome**

240 Milton Turnpike, Milton  
(845) 795-5220 [hudsonvalleysportsdome.com](http://hudsonvalleysportsdome.com)  
An 87,000-square-foot arena with turf for indoor field sports. Youth and adult leagues and tournaments: soccer, flag football, lacrosse and field hockey. Field rentals, corporate and special events. Ten acres of lawns for festivals, craft fairs and concerts. Open year-round. Accessible, child and group friendly. Free WiFi.

**Indoor Cycling Center at The Bicycle Rack**

13 N. Front St., New Paltz (845) 255-1770 [thebicyclerack.com](http://thebicyclerack.com)  
A place to ride your bicycle indoors during cold or inclement weather from Nov. 1 to April 1. Ride by yourself, with another or ride with a group, for fun or competition. Also offering bicycle sales and service. One block from the Walkkill Valley Rail Trail.

**Kingston Stockade Football Club**

Dietz Stadium, 170 N. Front St., Kingston [stockadefc.com](http://stockadefc.com)  
Semi-professional soccer based in Kingston that competes in the National Premier Soccer League (NPSL), which is in the fourth division of the U.S. soccer pyramid. Home games are at Dietz Stadium, May – July.

**Saugerties Stallions**

Cantine Field, Washington Avenue Extension, Saugerties  
(845) 707-0265 [saugertiesstallions.com](http://saugertiesstallions.com)  
Minor league baseball team based in Saugerties. Part of the Perfect Game Collegiate Baseball League (PGCBL). Home games are at Cantine Field. Season starts in June.

**Sundance Rappel Tower**

64 State Route 214, Phoenicia (845) 688-5640  
Challenge our 60-foot tower. Open year-round, weekends or by appointment.

**The Great Room Escape at Headless Horseman Hayrides and Haunted Houses**

778 Broadway, Ulster Park (845) 339-2666  
[headlesshorseman.com/great-room-escape](http://headlesshorseman.com/great-room-escape)  
Year-round attraction at Headless Horseman Hayrides and Haunted Houses, named No. 1 Haunted Attraction in America. The Great Room Escape is a fully-interactive and immersive experience with only 60 minutes to escape from a themed room.

**Wood 'N Wheel Family Fun Center**

365 Route 9W, Ulster Park (845) 331-9680 [woodnwheel.com](http://woodnwheel.com)  
Family fun center featuring roller/inline skating, laser tag, bumper cars, space-ball ride, arcade, indoor and outdoor rock climbing walls, outdoor bungee trampoline, new year-round outdoor tubing and more. Open year-round for parties and the public.



# Rail Explorers

A six-mile stretch of railroad from Phoenicia to Boiceville is getting a new lease on life at Rail Explorers' newest location. Founded in the Adirondacks, Rail Explorers offers tours on pedal-powered rail carts to people looking for a novel way to experience the region's natural beauty. It doesn't take much to propel the carts on their low-friction wheels, making them easy to operate for people of all ages and abilities. The Catskills leg winds along the Esopus Creek through untouched woodland that's inaccessible to all but the most dedicated hikers. But with Rail Explorers, anyone can enjoy Ulster County's hidden splendor.

## Marinas

### Anchorage Marina & Restaurant

182 Canal St., Eddyville (845) 338-9899 [anchorageeddyville55.com](http://anchorageeddyville55.com)  
Located across from the first lock of the D&H Canal. Restaurant is open year-round, closed Mondays. Child and group friendly. Free WiFi.

### Certified Marina, LLC

166 First St., Connelly (845) 339-3060 [certifiedmarina.com](http://certifiedmarina.com)  
Full-service marina: Mercury O/B, Mercruiser, Volvo-Penta, Universal, Yanmar and Westerbeake. Gas and diesel sales and service. Bait and tackle. Dockage, winter storage, land storage, launch ramp and ship's store. Bar and cafe open weekends. Open February – November, daily.

### Hideaway Marina

170 Abeel St., Kingston (845) 331-4565  
Launch ramp. Pump out. Thirty-five ton boat lift. Summer and winter storage. March – December, daily, 10 a.m. – 5 p.m.

### Jeff's Yacht Haven

140 First St., Connelly (845) 331-9248 [jeffsyachthaven.com](http://jeffsyachthaven.com)  
Specializes in short haul and mast stepping. Full-service repairs, engines (gas/diesel), fiberglass. Transit and seasonal rates. Winter storage. March – December.

### Kingston City Marina

1 Broadway, Kingston (845) 331-6940 [kingstoncitymarina.com](http://kingstoncitymarina.com)  
Full-service marina at the foot of Broadway on the historic Rondout. Walk to area restaurants and shops. Hourly, transient and seasonal slips available. Reserve early for best party on the Rondout. Open 24/7, from May 1 – Oct. 31. Hours: 8 a.m. – 8 p.m.

### Lou's Boat Basin

944 Abeel St., Kingston (845) 331-4670 [lousboatbasin.com](http://lousboatbasin.com)  
Marina, ship's store, boat ramp and fuel. Open April – November, daily, 10 a.m. – 6 p.m.

### New Ulster Marine

440 Abeel St., Kingston (845) 430-1455 [newulstermarina.com](http://newulstermarina.com)  
New Ulster Marine offers 1,000 running feet of water frontage with floating docks, ramp and winter storage. Rent a boat slip, kayak or canoe, or have your special event or occasion along the Rondout Creek. Open April – October, 24/7.

### Rondout Yacht Basin

102 First St., Connelly (845) 331-7061 [rondoutyachtbasin.com](http://rondoutyachtbasin.com)  
A full-service marina. Open April – November, Sunday – Thursday, 9 a.m. – 5 p.m.; Friday and Saturday, 9 a.m. – 6 p.m. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi.

### Saugerties Marina

24 Ferry St., Saugerties (845) 246-7533 [saugertiesmarina.com](http://saugertiesmarina.com)  
Sales, service, motorboat, kayak and canoe rentals, ship's store, transient slips, dock use, local and long-distance transportation. Hudson River tours. Year-round. Summer, 9 a.m. – 9 p.m.; winter, 10 a.m. – 5 p.m.

### Saugerties Steamboat Co.

2 Ferry St., Saugerties (914) 466-8954 [saugertiessteamboatco.com](http://saugertiessteamboatco.com)  
Full-service special event venue and recreational oasis. Dockage available. Kayak and paddleboard rental available.

### West Shore Marine

140 Dock Road, Marlboro (845) 236-4486 [westshoremarine.info](http://westshoremarine.info)  
Marina, boat sales and service. Gas and diesel. Boat launch. Open year-round. Call for hours.

## Miniature Golf

### Ascot Park Golf Center

163 Esopus Ave., Kingston (845) 339-6395  
[facebook.com/ascot-park-driving-rangeminiature-golf-323401949675](https://facebook.com/ascot-park-driving-rangeminiature-golf-323401949675)  
Driving range, chipping range, putting green, miniature golf, golf professional, lessons and parties. Playground and volleyball area. Open April – October, 9 a.m. – dusk.

### Homegrown Mini-Golf

Kelder's Farm, 5755 Route 209, Accord (845) 626-7137 [keldersfarm.com](http://keldersfarm.com)  
Play miniature golf on the only farm-themed course with edible landscaping. Have fun and taste locally-grown local food. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Open May – October, daily, 10 a.m. – 6 p.m.

### Lakeside Licks Ice Cream and Mini Golf

288 Route 299, Highland (845) 691-7080 [lakesidelicks.com](http://lakesidelicks.com)  
Miniature golf and ice cream, breakfast and lunch. Call for hours.

### Puttin' Plus

455 Washington Ave., Saugerties (845) 246-4501 [puttinplus.com](http://puttinplus.com)  
Mini-golf, go-kart track, batting cages, laser/water tag and arcade. April – September. Child and group friendly.

### The Sports Cone

180 Sawkill Road, Kingston (845) 331-2545 [thesportscone.com](http://thesportscone.com)  
Mini-golf, batting cages, go-carts and ice cream. Just one mile from New York State Thruway Exit 19. Visit our expanded cafe. Open mid-March – November. Like us on Facebook.

## Paintball

### Action Paintball

365 Broadway (Route 9W), Ulster Park (845) 331-8759 [hvactionpaintball.com](http://hvactionpaintball.com)  
Full-service, six-acre paintball park featuring woodsball field, PSP X-Ball field, compressed air (3500, 4500 PSI), CO2 and picnic area. Great for birthday, bachelor, corporate and team building events. Open seasonally, weather permitting.

### Paintball Sports NY

230 Camp Sunset Road (1 Paintball Way), Plattekill (845) 691-1979 [paintballsportsny.com](http://paintballsportsny.com)  
Full-service paintball park with 16 woodsball and themed fields. Experienced referees, free air refills, rental gear and picnic area. Great for birthdays, bachelor parties and team building. Open year-round by reservation. See website for hours of operation and reservations.

## Rock Climbing

### Alpine Endeavors

P.O. Box 58, Rosendale (877) 486-5769 [alpineendeavors.com](http://alpineendeavors.com)  
Professional instruction and custom guided trips: rock and ice climbing, mountaineering, hiking, snowshoeing and backpacking in Shawangunk and Catskill Mountains. AMGA Certified Guides and accredited program. All abilities. Open year-round by appointment only. Child and group friendly.

### Eastern Mountain Sports Climbing School

New Paltz (GUNKS) Climbing School, 3124 Route 44/55, Gardiner (800) 310-4504, ext. 2, (845) 255-3280 [emsoutdoors.com](http://emsoutdoors.com)  
Rock and ice climbing school and guide service. Instruction at all levels. Full-service retail tech shop. Open year-round, daily, 8:30 a.m. – 5 p.m.







# Scenic Byways

In between great hikes, amazing dining and charming small towns, visitors can take a drive along two breathtaking routes. Ulster County has some of the best driving roads in the region, featuring not one, but two designated scenic byways. The 88-mile Shawangunk Mountain loop circles the beautiful Minnewaska State Park Preserve and surrounding areas. It includes a short stretch on Route 44/55 that cuts through the park directly, climbing into the mountains for breathtaking vistas of the surrounding landscape. Not to be outdone, the nearby 45-mile long Catskill Mountains Scenic Byway meanders northwest from Kingston, connecting the Hudson River to the 700,000-acre Catskill Park. Travelers pass through the Town of Olive along the sprawling Ashokan Reservoir, framed in the distance by the Catskill Mountains for an incredible experience all year long. Both byways travel through protected state land, offering travelers a novel, relaxing way to experience the beauty of Ulster County.

## The Sojourner Truth Ulster Landing County Park

916 Ulster Landing Road, Saugerties  
(845) 336-8484, (845) 340-3300 [ulstercountyny.gov](http://ulstercountyny.gov)  
Swimming, beach, hiking trails, picnic/play area, pavilion. Boat launch area. Accessible. May – September. See website (Buildings and Grounds Division, Park Info) for specific dates and times.

## Ulster County Public Pool

207 Libertyville Road, New Paltz  
(845) 255-7027, (845) 340-3100 [ulstercountyny.gov/public-works](http://ulstercountyny.gov/public-works)  
Swimming, kiddie pools, playground and snack bar. Accessible. June – Labor Day. See website (Buildings and Grounds Division) for specific dates and times.

## Tennis

### Total Tennis

1811 Old Kings Highway, Saugerties  
(800) 221-6496, (845) 247-9177 [totaltennis.com](http://totaltennis.com)  
An 11 red-clay, seven all-weather, two synthetic-clay and five-court indoor facility. Lessons. Open year-round, 7 a.m. – 10 p.m. Accessible, child and group friendly. Free WiFi in main lodge.

### Woodstock Tennis Club

1703 Sawkill Road, Woodstock  
(845) 679-5900 [woodstocktennis.com](http://woodstocktennis.com)  
Memberships. Private and group lessons for all levels. Stringing. Open tennis mixers Thursdays, 5:30 p.m. – dark. Drop in. Small fee. Junior Tennis Camp ages 6 to 16. Call for schedule and special event information.

## Tours and Trails

### Ashokan Reservoir

Route 28 and Winchell's Corners (Parking area from Route 28A), Shokan  
(800) 575-land (5263) [nyc.gov/dep](http://nyc.gov/dep)  
Seasonal, two-mile-plus paved walkway along one of the largest reservoirs within the New York City water supply and system. Panoramic views of the reservoir and Catskill Mountains. Informational kiosk at eastern end of walkway.

### Belleayre Mountain

181 Galli Curci Road, Highmount  
(800) 942-6904, (845) 254-5600 [belleayre.com/summer/hiking](http://belleayre.com/summer/hiking)  
Elevations from 600 to 3,325 feet of varied terrain. Hike from the Belleayre Beach in Pine Hill or the Interpretive Adventure Trail. Accessible, child and group friendly. Free WiFi. Sign up for backcountry tours in the winter.

### Black Creek Preserve

Winding Brook Road (off Route 9W), Esopus  
(845) 473-4440 [scenichudson.org](http://scenichudson.org)  
This Scenic Hudson park features 130 acres with two-mile wooded trail from suspension bridge above Black Creek to Hudson River. Hiking, fishing, cross-country skiing and snowshoeing (ungroomed). "Esopus Explorer" destination. Open year-round, dawn to dusk.

### Bradford Graves Sculpture Park

Route 209, Kerhonkson (845) 230-0521  
[facebook.com/Bradford-Graves-Sculpture-Park-438520902914710](http://facebook.com/Bradford-Graves-Sculpture-Park-438520902914710)  
Showcases over 200 works of a man who worked primarily in stone and possessed a deep and unyielding fascination with archaeology and all things of this Earth. Sculpture for sale. Wedding and fashion photoshoots welcome. Open May – late October, appointment only. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi.

### Catskill Animal Sanctuary

316 Old Stage Road, Saugerties (845) 336-8447 [casanctuary.org](http://casanctuary.org)  
A haven for rescued farmed animals on 110 acres offering public tours on weekends from April – October and year-round tours to groups and members. Visit website for more information.

### Catskill Forest Preserve

Ulster County (845) 256-3003 [www.dec.ny.gov/lands/5265.html](http://www.dec.ny.gov/lands/5265.html)  
State-owned and maintained land within Catskill Park. Three hundred thousand acres of forests with meadows, lakes, springs, waterfalls, cliffs, fire towers, wildlife and hiking, mountain biking and snowmobile trails.

### Catskill Mountain Club

P.O. Box 404, Margaretville [catskillmountainclub.org](http://catskillmountainclub.org)  
Devoted to outdoor recreation, public land stewardship, education, hiking, camping, fishing, canoeing, kayaking, biking and nature-related pursuits in the Catskill Mountains. Child, pet and group friendly. See website for events.

### Catskill Mountain Railroad

149 Aaron Court, Kingston (845) 688-7400 [catskillmtrailroad.com](http://catskillmtrailroad.com)  
Fun train rides for the whole family in the historic Stockade District of Kingston. Special events include Easter, Thomas the Tank Engine, Halloween and Polar Express. Accessible, child and group friendly.

### Catskill Mountains Scenic Byway

Ulster County (845) 586-3300 [sceniccatskills.com](http://sceniccatskills.com)  
The Catskill Mountains Scenic Byway celebrates the beauty of the Catskill Park's forested lands and pristine waterways in the Central Catskills along Route 28. Hike the trails, fish in pristine waters, taste a bit of the Catskills at farmers' markets, delight in the arts and culture festivals and enjoy our lively Main Streets.

### D&H Canal Heritage Corridor

Ulster County (845) 626-7294 [dandhcorridor.org](http://dandhcorridor.org)  
A 35-mile trail from Kingston to Ellenville, comprised of the Delaware and Hudson Canal tow paths and the Ontario and Western Railway. Self-guided walks, biking, equestrian and cross-country skiing.

### Drive 28

Chichester (845) 688-7333 [drive28.com](http://drive28.com)  
Offers free, downloadable audio guides to accompany travelers driving Route 28. Hear about the history, culture and attractions along the Catskill Mountains Scenic Byway. Child and group friendly.

### Esopus Meadows Preserve

257 River Road, U.C. Road 24, Ulster Park  
(845) 473-4440 [scenichudson.org](http://scenichudson.org)  
A 96-acre Scenic Hudson riverfront park features two-mile wooded trails, Hudson River Water Trail and views of Esopus Lighthouse. Pavilion for groups and educational programs. Fishing, picnicking, cross-country skiing and snowshoeing (ungroomed). Accessible areas are parking, trailhead, pavilion and shoreline. Open year-round, dawn to dusk.

### Falling Waters Preserve

996 Dominican Lane, Glasco (845) 473-4440 [scenichudson.org](http://scenichudson.org)  
This Scenic Hudson park features 149 acres with over two miles of trails leading to views of the Hudson River and Catskills, meadows, waterfalls with seating area. Picnicking, hiking, cross-country skiing and snowshoeing (ungroomed). Open year-round, dawn to dusk.

### Five Locks Walk

*c/o D&H Canal Museum, 23 Mohonk Road, High Falls*  
(845) 687-2000 [canalmuseum.org](http://canalmuseum.org)

National historic landmark. Walk along the towpath of the Delaware and Hudson Canal from Locks 16 to 20. No bicycles or horses. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Open year-round, dawn to dusk.

### High Banks Preserve

*132 River Road, U.C. Road 24, Ulster Park*  
(845) 473-4400 [scenichudson.org/parks/highbanks](http://scenichudson.org/parks/highbanks)

Scenic Hudson 287-acre preserve containing bluffs offering superb vistas of the Hudson River as well as extensive wetlands, wildflower-filled meadows, hardwood forests and shoreline along Esopus Lake. Hiking, biking, snowshoeing, picnicking. Gateway and overlook accessible. Open year-round, dawn to dusk.

### Hudson Valley Pottery Trail

*High Falls* (845) 687-7828, (845) 626-4932 [potterytrail.com](http://potterytrail.com)

Eight nationally-recognized potteries in the scenic Mid-Hudson Valley. Studio showrooms open to the public. Showroom hours vary, call ahead. Group friendly. Free WiFi. Close to many fine inns, restaurants, historic sites, hiking and biking trails and golf courses.

### Hudson Valley Rail Trail

*Hudson Valley Rail Trail Depot, 101 New Paltz Road, Highland*  
(845) 691-6313 [hudsonvalleyrailtrail.net](http://hudsonvalleyrailtrail.net)

A 3.6-mile paved rail trail extending from westerly end of Walkway Over the Hudson State Historic Park to Riverside Road in Highland with multiple points of entry. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Open dawn to dusk. Like us on Facebook.

### Hurley O&W Rail Trail

*Route 209, Hurley* [facebook.com/hurley-rail-trail-149994475467](https://www.facebook.com/hurley-rail-trail-149994475467)

Hike and bike through beautiful landscapes. Paved for 2.2 miles south from Esopus Creek, then becomes cinder, continues 16 miles south to Kerhonkson Fire House. It also extends north of paved segment 1.8 miles to Super 8, Washington Avenue, Kingston. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly.

### Hurley's Historic District Walking Tour

*Hurley Heritage Society Museum, 52 Main St., Hurley*  
(845) 331-8852 [hurleyheritagesociety.org](http://hurleyheritagesociety.org)

Guided walking tours of a charming National Historic Landmark District. Many old stone houses from the 1670s to the late 1800s line Main Street. Tours held on fourth Sunday of each month, May – August and October and third Sunday in September, beginning at 2 p.m. Admission. Accessible, child and group friendly.

### Illinois Mountain

*1-2 Thomas Rizzo Blvd., Highland* (845) 473-4440 [scenichudson.org](http://scenichudson.org)  
Scenic Hudson and Town of Lloyd park features 507 acres and 5.5 miles of trails through woodlands and great views. Hiking, mountain biking, cross-country skiing, snowshoeing and dog walking (leash and clean up). Open year-round, dawn to dusk.

### John Burroughs' Slabslides and Nature Sanctuary

*261 Floyd Ackert Road, Off Route 9W, West Park*  
(845) 384-6556 [johnburroughsassociation.org](http://johnburroughsassociation.org)

Retreat of naturalist John Burroughs. The 200 acres of Greenway hiking trails showcase waterfalls, lake, stone stairways and boardwalks through dramatic cliffs and hemlock forest. Featured in National Geographic, December, 2016. Trails open year-round, dawn to dusk. Writing cabin open third Saturday in May, first Saturday in October and second and fourth Saturdays in June, July, August, September and by appointment. See website for map, programs and additional hours.

### John R. Kirk Planetarium

*Coykendall Science Building on the campus of SUNY New Paltz, 1 Hawk Drive, New Paltz* (845) 257-3818 [newpaltz.edu/planetarium/shows.html](http://newpaltz.edu/planetarium/shows.html)

Astronomy Nights are held the first and third Thursday of each month the university is in session. A public planetarium show is followed with a telescope viewing at the Smolen Observatory if the sky is clear. Hours vary. Accessible, child friendly and group friendly. Visit our website for complete information.

### Krause's Chocolates

*41 S. Partition St., Saugerties* (845) 246-8377 [krauseschocolates.com](http://krauseschocolates.com)  
Voted "Best Chocolates in the Hudson Valley" by Hudson Valley Magazine. Hand-dipped chocolates, fudge, gifts and more. Over 50 varieties of chocolates. Open year-round, Monday – Friday, 9:30 a.m. – 6 p.m.; Saturday, 9:30 a.m. – 5 p.m.; Sunday, noon – 5 p.m.

### Marbletown O&W Rail Trail

*Marbletown Community Center, 3564 Main St., Stone Ridge*  
(845) 687-0800 [marbletown.net](http://marbletown.net)

Scenic country trail extends south from Hurley O&W Rail Trail for almost nine miles. For hikers, bikers, horseback and cross-country skiing. Pets on leashes. No motorized vehicles. Park at Marcott, Cottekill or Leggett Roads. Open year-round, dawn to dusk.

### Maurice D. Hinchey Catskill Interpretive Center

*5096 Route 28, Mt. Tremper*  
(845) 688-3369 [catskillinterpretivecenter.org](http://catskillinterpretivecenter.org)

Hike a half-mile trail to a picnic area with views of Mount Pleasant and the Esopus Creek. Learn about the history of the Catskills and all there is to do and see in the Catskill Park and towns. There is also a half-mile, ADA-accessible nature trail.

### Minnewaska State Park Preserve

*Route 44/55, New Paltz* (845) 255-0752 [nysparks.state.ny.us](http://nysparks.state.ny.us)

Located in the Shawangunk Mountains and listed as "Best Park" by Hudson Valley Magazine. Open daily for hiking, swimming, mountain biking, cross-country skiing, horseback riding and rock climbing. Open year-round, daily 9 a.m.

### Mohonk Preserve Visitor Center

*3197 Route 44, Gardiner* (845) 255-0919 [mohonkpreserve.org](http://mohonkpreserve.org)  
Hiking, biking, cross-country skiing, snow shoeing and horseback riding paths. Bouldering and rock climbing cliffs. Lands open daily. Day fee for non-members. The Visitor Center has free admission and is open daily 9 a.m. – 5 p.m. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi.



Wittenberg Mountain, Phoenicia



Rosendale Trestle, Rosendale

### Nyquist-Harcourt Wildlife Sanctuary

140 Huguenot St., New Paltz (845) 255-3003 [nyquistfdtn.org](http://nyquistfdtn.org)

Located near Historic Huguenot Street, the Sanctuary has 56 acres of property and over 1,300 feet of frontage on the Walkkill River with Shawangunk Mountains viewscape. Take a self-guided tour through its woodlands and beside the oxbow. Open year-round. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly.

### Overlook Mountain Fire Tower

Meads Mountain Road, Woodstock (845) 688-3369 [catskillfiretowers.org](http://catskillfiretowers.org)

Views of the Hudson Valley, Catskill Mountains, Ashokan Reservoir and Overlook Hotel ruins. A 2.5-mile trail, with vertical rise beginning to end at 1,400 feet. Rated moderately difficult. Cab at top of tower is open weekends and holidays, June – Columbus Day. Accessible year-round.

### Perrine's Bridge

Junction Route 32 and Route 213, Rifton

(845) 331-0676 [esopus.com/brochures/heritage\\_trail.pdf](http://esopus.com/brochures/heritage_trail.pdf)

Covered bridge built circa 1835 by Benjamin Wood. This last surviving example of the Burr arch truss design in New York State spans the Walkkill River between the towns of Esopus and Rosendale. Listed on the National Register of Historic Places. Accessible, child and group friendly.

### Rail Explorers: Catskills Division

70 Lower High St., Phoenicia (877) 833-8588 [railexplorers.net](http://railexplorers.net)

Starting in 2017, see the beauty of the Catskills with new rail bike tours being offered from Phoenicia to Boiceville. Child friendly, pet friendly, group friendly, free WiFi, accessible (call ahead).

### Rondout National Historic District Walking Tours

Kingston Heritage Area Visitors' Center, 20 Broadway, Kingston

(845) 339-0720 [fohk.org](http://fohk.org)

Friends of Historic Kingston guided tours trace the rise of Rondout as a prosperous maritime village with a rich legacy of 19th-century architecture. Some uphill walking. Departs from Visitors' Center. Last Saturdays, May – October, 1 p.m. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Tour fee.

### Sam's Point Area of Minnewaska State Park Preserve

400 Sam's Point Road, Cragmoor (845) 647-7989 [nysparks.com](http://nysparks.com)

A 5,000-acre plus section of Minnewaska State Park Preserve. Ice caves, mountain hiking trails, nature center and visitor center. Parking fee. Groups of 16 or more should pre-register. Accessible, child and pet friendly. Open 365 days a year, 9 a.m. – dusk.

### Shaupeneak Ridge

143 Poptown Road, Esopus (845) 473 4440 [scenichudson.org](http://scenichudson.org)

This Scenic Hudson park features 804 acres of mountainous forest, nine-mile trail network, 10-acre Louisa Pond, waterfall, views of the Hudson River and Catskills. Perfect location for many outdoor activities. Open year-round dawn to dusk.

### Shawangunk Grasslands National Wildlife Refuge

Hoagerburgh Road, Walkkill

(973) 702-7266, ext. 10 [fws.gov/refuge/shawangunk\\_grasslands](http://fws.gov/refuge/shawangunk_grasslands)

This 597-acre wildlife refuge operates to conserve the biological diversity of the Walkkill Valley. Observation area provides spectacular views of the Shawangunks and the many species of grassland birds, wintering raptors and endangered species. New 3.6-mile hiking trail. Open during daylight hours.

### Shawangunk Mountains Scenic Byway

Ulster County (845) 255-4281 [mtnscenicbyway.org](http://mtnscenicbyway.org)

Officially designated a New York State Scenic byway in 2006, this beautiful 88-mile route encircles the northern Shawangunk Mountains through the historic Rondout and Walkkill Valley, with scenic mountains, forests, farms, rivers and streams.

### Shawangunk Wine Trail

Ulster County (845) 256-8456 [gunkswine.com](http://gunkswine.com)

Fifteen award-winning wineries along an 80-mile route hosting seasonal events in the heart of the Hudson Valley. Nestled between the Shawangunk Mountains and the majestic Hudson River, this trail is the perfect way to discover Hudson Valley Wine Country.

### Stockade National Historic District Walking Tours

Corner of Main and Wall Streets (Uptown), Kingston (845) 339-0720 [fohk.org](http://fohk.org)

Guided tour of New York's largest extant early Dutch settlement and neighborhood where New York State was born. Departs from Friends of Historic Kingston Gallery. May – October, first Saturday each month, departs 1 p.m. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Tour fee.

### Town of Shawangunk Rail Trail

14 Central Ave., Walkkill (845) 895-2611 [shawangunk.org](http://shawangunk.org)

Three-plus mile section of rail and trail with views of the Bordan Estate and the Shawangunk Mountain Range. Provides easy access to the Village of Walkkill. Walkkill River nearby. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Portapotties available. Open year-round, weather permitting.

### TRT Bicycles

1066 Route 32, Rosendale (845) 658-7832 [trtbicycles.com](http://trtbicycles.com)

Bicycle rentals, sales, service and tours. Open year-round. Monday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, 11 a.m. – 6 p.m.; weekends, 11 a.m. – 5 p.m.; closed Tuesday.

### Walkkill Valley Rail Trail

P.O. Box 1048, New Paltz [wvrrta.org](http://wvrrta.org)

The 24-mile multi-use trail is used for walking, bicycling, horseback riding and more. The trail passes through scenic countryside and lively downtowns from the southern end of Gardiner to the Ulster/Kingston border.

### Woodstock Farm Sanctuary

2 Rescue Road, High Falls (845) 247-5700 [woodstocksanctuary.org](http://woodstocksanctuary.org)

One of the country's most recognized and respected sanctuaries for farmed animals. Educational tours of the farm and outreach events. Open April – October, Saturdays and Sundays, 11 a.m. – 4 p.m.

## Tube Rentals

### Town Tinker Tube Rental

10 Bridge St., Phoenicia (845) 688-5553 [towntinker.com](http://towntinker.com)

Whitewater tubing adventures on the scenic Esopus Creek. Wetsuits and transportation available. Child and group friendly. Open Memorial Day weekend – Sept. 30, daily, 9 a.m. – 6 p.m. (Last rentals at 4 p.m.)

**BELLEAYRE**  
**MUSIC**  
**FESTIVAL**  
SUMMER 2017

**HOT JAZZ**  
**COOL MOUNTAIN**

SAT./JULY 1 NEW BLACK EAGLE DIXIELAND BAND	SAT./JULY 15 RICKEY GORDEN QUINTET	SAT./JULY 22 PEDRITO MARTINEZ AND FRIENDS
SAT./AUG. 19 NANCY KAMEN AT THE PIANO	SAT./AUG 26 PRICELLA BASKERVILLE VOICE	SAT./SEPT 2 BRIANNA THOMAS GOSPEL PLUS

For Tickets Visit [BPT.ME/2920436](http://BPT.ME/2920436)

**BELLEAYRE MOUNTAIN**  
Highmount, NY  
[BELLEAYREMUSIC.ORG](http://BELLEAYREMUSIC.ORG) • (845)254-6904  
[BELLEAYREMUSICFESTIVAL@GMAIL.COM](mailto:BELLEAYREMUSICFESTIVAL@GMAIL.COM)

*Ulster County*

**OPEN**  
for BUSINESS

History,  
Scenic Beauty,  
Recreation,  
Arts, Culture,  
and an  
Outstanding  
Business  
Community

Ulster County Regional  
**Chamber of Commerce**

[www.UlsterChamber.org](http://www.UlsterChamber.org)  
214 Fair Street Kingston, NY 845.338.5100  
*"Creating a Climate Where Business Can Thrive"*

Experience Climbing in the Hudson Valley

**THE INNER WALL**  
NEW PALTZ, NY

[TheInnerWall.com](http://TheInnerWall.com)  
845-255-7625  
234 Main St, New Paltz

**ALPINE ENDEAVORS**  
Guide Service

[AlpineEndeavors.com](http://AlpineEndeavors.com)  
877-486-5769  
44 Main St, New Paltz

Operating daily. All ability levels. All equipment provided. Private & group lessons.

**HighXposure Adventures**  
climbing school & guide services  
*Rock Climbing Specialists Since 1974*

- PROGRAMS FOR EVERY LEVEL
- INDOOR-TO-OUTDOOR TRANSITION
- GROUPS AND CORPORATE EVENTS
- CAMPS AND SCOUTS
- CUSTOMIZED CLIMBING TRIPS

**1.800.777.CLIMB**  
[HIGH-XPOSURE.COM](http://HIGH-XPOSURE.COM)

**EAT**

**PLAY**

**DISCOVER**

**COMMUNITY BUSINESS**  
**NEW PALTZ**  
**REGIONAL**  
**CHAMBER**  
**OF**  
**COMMERCE**  
**EDUCATION**  
**TOURISM**

[newpaltzchamber.org](http://newpaltzchamber.org)  
**845-255-0243**  
Located at  
**257 Main Street, New Paltz**



Lazy Swan Golf & Country Club Village, Saugerties



New Paltz Golf Course, New Paltz

# Golf

*Golf in Ulster County continues to grow and flourish at a time when the business has struggled in other parts of the country. The sprawling county, which is geographically the size of the state of Rhode Island, is known for having 12 of the best and most picturesque daily-fee golf courses in New York. Golfers from all over New York, New Jersey, Connecticut and Pennsylvania come to play a variety of courses that are in excellent shape, are very affordable and offer little or no waiting to play. Not only are our courses challenging, but they are among the most scenic in the country. No matter what a golfer shoots in Ulster County, he or she will have the time of their lives.*



Rondout Golf Club, Accord



Apple Greens Golf Course, Highland

### Alapaha Golf Center

190 Sawkill Road, Kingston (845) 331-2334 [alapahagolfcenter.com](http://alapahagolfcenter.com)

Nine-hole executive golf course. Grass tee area and driving range. Open mid-March – October, 7:30 a.m. – dusk. New year-round indoor golf. Four realistic simulators that feature 31 golf courses on each screen. \$30 an hour during the week and \$40 per hour on the weekend.

### Apple Greens Golf Course

161 South St., Highland (845) 883-5500 [applegreens.com](http://applegreens.com)

A 27-hole public golf course. Driving range. Putting greens. Outings available. Scenic views. Restaurant on premises. Open March through mid-December, dawn – dusk.

### Fallsview Golf Course at the Honor's Haven Resort & Spa

1195 Arrowhead Road, Ellenville

(877) 969-4283, (845) 210-3106 [honorshaven.com](http://honorshaven.com)

Nine-hole Robert Trent Jones, Sr. golf course tucked up against the Shawangunk Mountains. Great views and a great deal for golf in Ulster County. Season runs from April until Thanksgiving, open seven days a week, 7 a.m. – sunset.

### Green Acres Golf Course

250 Harwich St., Kingston (845) 331-2283

[facebook.com/green-acres-golf-course-320888967957664](https://facebook.com/green-acres-golf-course-320888967957664)

Nine holes of golf, reasonably priced. Senior discounts available. Open April – November, daily, 7 a.m. – dark.

### Hudson Valley Resort & Spa Golf Course

400 Granite Road, Kerhonkson (845) 626-8888 [hudsonvalleyresort.com](http://hudsonvalleyresort.com)

Challenging 18-hole, par-71 championship golf course featuring gorgeous Catskill Mountain views. Tournaments and groups outings welcome. On-site catering available. Like us on [Facebook.com/hudsonvalleyresort](https://facebook.com/hudsonvalleyresort), Twitter: @HV\_Resort.

### Lazy Swan Golf & Country Club Village

1754 Old Kings Highway, Saugerties (845) 247-0075 [thelazyswan.com](http://thelazyswan.com)

Ulster County's newest 18-hole championship layout located just five minutes from New York State Thruway Exit 20, Saugerties. A unique golf experience with incredible views of the Catskill Mountains. The new Clubhouse Restaurant and an outdoor restaurant and bar both welcome golfers and the public to dine.

### Mohonk Mountain House Golf Course

1000 Mountain Rest Road, New Paltz

(866) 966-0348, (845) 256-2154 for reservations [mohonk.com](http://mohonk.com)

Historic Scottish-style golf course. Golf packages. Tee times required. Accessible, child and group friendly. Free WiFi.

### New Paltz Golf Course

215 Huguenot St., New Paltz (845) 255-8282 [newpaltzgolf.com](http://newpaltzgolf.com)

"Best nine holes in the Hudson Valley" – Golf Link USA. Call for weekend tee times. Pro shop, driving range and lessons available. Open March – November, dawn – dusk.

### Rondout Golf Club

10 Bank St., Accord (845) 626-2513 [rondoutgolfclub.com](http://rondoutgolfclub.com)

Breathtaking views, three-star-rated 18-hole golf course. Sunrise – sunset. Golf lessons and group packages available. Full-menu restaurant and bar. Accessible, child friendly. Free WiFi.

### Shawangunk Country Club

38 Country Club Road, Ellenville (845) 647-6090

[theshawangunkcountryclub.com](http://theshawangunkcountryclub.com)

A well-conditioned nine-hole course, with spectacular views from every hole. Open March – November, weekdays, 7:30 a.m. – 6 p.m.; weekends, 7 a.m. – 6 p.m. Accessible, child and group friendly. Free WiFi. Outstanding restaurant – Tavern at the Gunk.

### Stone Dock Golf Club

12 Stone Dock Road, High Falls (845) 687-7107 [stonedockgolfclub.com](http://stonedockgolfclub.com)

Enjoy breathtaking scenery on this competitive course, complemented by friendly people and the High Falls Café for year-round dining. Golf course is open April 1 – Nov. 1, daily, 7 a.m. – 5 p.m.

### Turtle Creek Golf Course at the Garden Cathay

219 Plattekill Ardonia Road, Wallkill (845) 564-3220 [turtlecreekgolf.net](http://turtlecreekgolf.net)

Picturesque nine-hole course well-manicured with sand traps, grass bunkers and water hazards. Lunch available at The Grille. Catering available. Open daily, April – November.

**Watch our golf video at [ulstercountyalive.com](http://ulstercountyalive.com).**

# Parks

<b>Andy Lee Field</b>	56 Rock City Road, Woodstock	(845) 679-2113, ext. 14	woodstockny.org	Accessible, child and group friendly. Monday – Sunday, 9 a.m. – dusk.
<b>Belleayre Beach at Pine Hill Lake</b>	33 Friendship Manor Road, Pine Hill	(845) 254-5202	belleayre.com	Lake, swimming, boating, rowing/pedal boats, fishing and hiking. Beach and picnic area, pavilions and snack bar. Rent or bring your own canoe/kayak. Accessible, child friendly. Free WiFi. Call for groups of 20 or more. Open Memorial Day – Labor Day, Monday – Friday, 10 a.m. – 6 p.m.; Saturday and Sunday, 10 a.m. – 7 p.m.
<b>Berean Park</b>	Reservoir Road, Highland	(845) 691-8011	townoffloyd.com	Beach, pavilion, picnic tables, snack bar, playground, tennis and basketball courts. Summer programs. Children's swimming programs. Accessible. Child, pet and group friendly. Park open May – August. Trails open year-round, dawn to dusk. Trailhead to Illinois Mountain trails.
<b>Big Indian Park</b>	Route 28, Big Indian	(845) 688-7165	shandaken.us	Swings, jungle gym, merry-go-round, baseball, two pavilions with barbecue pits that can be reserved for parties. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly.
<b>Black Creek Preserve</b>	Winding Brook Road (off Route 9W), Esopus	(845) 473-4440	scenichudson.org/parks/blackcreek	This Scenic Hudson park features 130 acres with two-mile wooded trail from suspension bridge above Black Creek to Hudson River. Hiking, fishing, cross-country skiing, snowshoeing (ungroomed). Child, group and pet (leashed) friendly. Open year-round, dawn to dusk.
<b>Block Park</b>	Abeel Street, Kingston	(845) 331-1682	kingston-ny.gov	Basketball courts, softball field, green space, playground and pavilion available for group/party rental.
<b>Bob Shepard Highland Landing Park</b>	42 River Road, Highland	(845) 691-8842	highlandlandingpark.org	Hudson River access, with fishing, kayaking, picnicking (no fires) and birdwatching. Boat launch and kayak. Events. Accessible. Open year-round, sunrise to sunset.
<b>Cantine Veterans Sports Complex</b>	Washington Avenue Extension, Saugerties	(845) 246-5890, ext. 309	saugerties.ny.us	A 127-acre sports complex featuring many year-round recreational services and amenities, including baseball/softball fields, soccer fields, fully-enclosed refrigerated ice arena, skate park, playgrounds, pavilions, trails and senior citizens multi-purpose center. Accessible, child and group friendly. Home to the Saugerties Stallions collegiate summer league baseball team. Free WiFi.
<b>Cass Landi Mini-Park</b>	Route 213 at Union Center Road, St. Remy	(845) 331-3709	esopus.com	Soccer and lacrosse fields, outdoor ice-skating, basketball, tennis and playground. Accessible, child and group friendly.
<b>Cuett Schantz Memorial Park</b>	1801-1805 Route 9W, Milton	(845) 795-5100	meetmeinmarlborough.com/locations/cuett-schantz-memorial-park/	Basketball courts, children's playground and walking areas. Pavilion, soccer field, baseball fields and bocci court are available by reservation through town clerk. Accessible, child, group and pet (leashed) friendly.
<b>Esopus Meadows Preserve</b>	269 River Road (U.C. Route 24), Ulster Park	(845) 473-4440	scenichudson.org/parks/esopusmeadows	This 96-acre Scenic Hudson riverfront park features two-mile wooded trail and views of Esopus Lighthouse. Pavilion for groups and educational programs. Fishing, picnicking, cross-country skiing and snowshoeing (ungroomed). Accessible areas are parking, trailhead, pavilion and shoreline trail to Lighthouse Park. Child, group and pet (leashed) friendly. Open year-round, dawn to dusk.
<b>Falling Waters Preserve</b>	996 Dominican Lane, Glasco	(845) 473-4440	scenichudson.org/parks/fallingwaters	This Scenic Hudson park features 149 acres with three miles of trails leading to views of the Hudson River and Catskills, meadows, waterfalls with seating area. Fishing, hiking, cross-country skiing and snowshoeing (ungroomed). Child, group and pet (leashed) friendly. Open year-round, dawn to dusk.
<b>Forsyth Nature Center</b>	157 Lucas Ave., Kingston	(845) 339-3053 (facility), (845) 481-7336 (programs)	kingstonparksandrec.org	A quaint, visitor-friendly facility in a garden setting featuring close contact to animals. Reptile house, birds of prey, domestic and wild birds, small and large mammals and pond. Nature programs and tours available. Open year-round, daily.
<b>Franny Reese State Park</b>	Johnson-Iorio Park (access) Haviland Road, 129 Macks Lane, Highland	(845) 473-4440	scenichudson.org	Just south of Walkway Over the Hudson and Mid-Hudson Bridge, it features 251 acres. 2.5-mile trail system on carriage roads, ridgeline, wooded paths leading to overlook and Hudson River views. Park at Johnson-Iorio Park. Child, group and pet (leashed) friendly. Open year-round, dawn to dusk.
<b>Galeville Park</b>	123 Long Lane, Wallkill	(845) 895-2611	shawangunk.org	Walking trails, sports fields, pavilion, picnic tables, porta potty. Accessible, pet, child and group friendly. Open year-round.
<b>Garrison Park</b>	Between Central and Park Avenues, Wallkill	(845) 895-2611	shawangunk.org	Playground, basketball court, picnic tables and gazebo. Accessible, pet, child and group friendly. No bathroom facility.
<b>George Freer Memorial Beach</b>	Canal Street, Port Ewen	(845) 331-3709	esopus.com	Riverfront park with view of the Rondout Lighthouse (1913). Launch for kayaks and carry-ins. Ice boats during cold winter. Swings, jungle gym, merry-go-round, basketball. Accessible. Child friendly. Pavilion with picnic tables available for group/party rentals. Grills available.
<b>George Majestic Memorial Park</b>	Murphy Lane, Gardiner	(845) 255-9675, ext. 100	townofgardiner.org	Lovely park with playground, softball field, disc golf course, picnic tables, pavilion, nature trails and plenty of parking. Accessible, child and group friendly. Open year-round, dawn to dusk.
<b>George Terpening Sr. Memorial Malden Mini Park</b>	215 Riverside Drive, Malden-on-Hudson	(845) 246-5890, ext. 309	saugerties.ny.us	Riverfront, boat launching and dock. Picnic tables, grills, etc. Summer Sunset Concert. Limited parking. Accessible, child and group friendly. Open year-round, sunrise to sunset.
<b>Glasco Riverfront Mini Park</b>	232 Hudson St., Glasco	(845) 246-5890, ext. 310	saugerties.ny.us	Boat launching, dock and fishing pier. Separate launch for kayaks and carry-ins. Pavilion with picnic tables, grills, etc. Playground. Summer Sunset Concerts. Accessible, child and group friendly. Open year-round, sunrise to sunset.
<b>Glenbrook Park</b>	Route 42, Shandaken	(845) 688-5004	shandaken.us	Dog park. Swings and jungle gym, regulation softball field, basketball court and large pavilion with barbeque pit that can be reserved for parties. Accessible. Child friendly. Bathrooms available May 15 – Oct. 15. Park open year-round.
<b>Hasbrouck Park</b>	Delaware Avenue, Kingston	(845) 331-1682	kingston-ny.gov	Pavilion and indoor building, ballfield, playground, basketball court, walking trails and open space.
<b>Hasbrouck Park</b>	Corners of Plattekill and Mohonk Avenues, New Paltz	(845) 255-0130	villageofnewpaltz.org	Accessible, child, group and service animal friendly. Open daily, 6 a.m. – 9 p.m.
<b>High Banks Preserve</b>	132 River Road (U.C. Route 24), Ulster Park	(845) 473-4400	scenichudson.org/parks/highbanks	Scenic Hudson 287-acre preserve containing bluffs offering superb vistas of the Hudson River as well as extensive wetlands, wildflower-filled meadows, hardwood forests and shoreline along Esopus Lake. Hiking, biking, snowshoeing, picnicking. Gateway and overlook accessible. Open year-round, dawn to dusk.
<b>Hutton Park</b>	Clifton Avenue and Grant Street, Kingston	(845) 331-1682	kingston-ny.gov	Pavilion, tennis courts, basketball court, ballfield, handball and playground designed for youths 5 – 12 years-old.
<b>Illinois Mountain</b>	1000 Reservoir Road, Accessible from Berean Park, Highland	(845) 473-4440	scenichudson.org/parks/illinoismountain	Scenic Hudson and Town of Lloyd park features 507 acres and 5.5 miles of trails through woodlands and great views. Picnicking, hiking, mountain biking, cross country skiing, snowshoeing, dog walking (leash and clean up). Child and group friendly. Open year-round, dawn to dusk.
<b>James Reiker Memorial Park</b>	First Street, Connelly	(845) 331-3709	esopus.com	Mini-park. Accessible. Child friendly.
<b>Joe Clark Park</b>	Floyd Ackert Road, Ulster Park	(845) 331-3709	esopus.com	Mini-park. Accessible. Child friendly.
<b>John Burroughs' Slabsides and Nature Sanctuary</b>	261 Floyd Ackert Road, West Park	(845) 384-6320	johnburroughsassociation.org	Retreat of naturalist John Burroughs, the 200 acres feature hemlock forest, fern valley, waterfalls, lake, stone stairways and boardwalks. Picnic on his cabin porch, along the water or in the woods. Trails open year-round, dawn to dusk. Writing cabin Slabsides open third Saturday in May, first Saturday in October and second and fourth Saturdays in June, July, August, September and by appointment. See website for map, programs and additional hours.
<b>Johnson-Iorio Memorial Park</b>	Haviland Road, Highland	(845) 691-8011	townoffloyd.com	Passive park, picnic tables and vistas of the Hudson River. Access to Franny Reese State Park. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Open year-round, dawn to dusk.
<b>Kenneth L. Wilson Campground and Day Use Area</b>	859 Wittenberg Road, Mt. Tremper	(845) 679-7020	dec.ny.gov	Boat rentals, fishing, hiking, nature trails, launching site, horse shoe pits, picnic tables and rental pavilion. Tent and RV sites (no electrical hook up). Open mid-May – Columbus Day, 9 a.m. – 9 p.m.



<b>Kingston Point Beach</b>	Lower Delaware Avenue, Kingston	(845) 331-1682	kingston-ny.gov	Swimming in the Hudson River, kayak/boat launch, playground and pavilion.
<b>Lighthouse Park</b>	255 River Road, Ulster Park	(845) 331-3709	esopus.com	Park sits directly on the Hudson River offering stunning views of the Esopus Meadows Lighthouse (1871). Picnic tables, fishing, canoe and kayak accessible. Adjacent to a walking trail. Accessible, child and group friendly. Open year-round, dawn to dusk.
<b>Lions Club Playground</b>	43 Partition St., Saugerties	(845) 246-2321, ext. 1	village.saugerties.ny.us	Swings, slides, monkey bars and merry-go-round. Seasonal (July 1 to Sept. 1) filtered wading pool for small children with a pavilion and picnic area. Regulation outdoor basketball court. Playground open year-round, dawn to dusk.
<b>Lippman Park</b>	Route 209, Wawarsing	(845) 647-6560, ext. 281	townofwawarsing.net	Recreation areas for soccer, basketball, handball, softball, playground, mountain biking. Picnic area, pavilions and trails. Accessible, child and group friendly. Free WiFi. Open year-round.
<b>Loughran Park</b>	Manor Avenue and Charlotte Street, Kingston	(845) 331-1682	kingston-ny.gov	Pavilion, tennis courts, basketball court, ballfield and playground.
<b>Marbletown Town Park</b>	Tongore Road, Stone Ridge	(845) 687-0800	marbletown.net	Playground, picnic area and pavilion. Swimming lessons. Basketball, volleyball and horseshoes. Pavilion available for private events. Accessible restrooms, child, pet and group friendly. Open April – October, daily, 8 a.m. – 8 p.m.
<b>Milton Landing Park</b>	Dock Road and the Hudson River, Milton	(845) 795-2220	townofmarlboroughny.org	Waterfront park featuring a fishing pier, kayak launch site, picnic tables with cooking grills, benches with beautiful views of the Hudson River and a small campground. A designated Hudson River Greenway Water Trail Site. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly.
<b>Minnewaska State Park Preserve</b>	Route 44/55, New Paltz	(845) 255-0752	nysparks.state.ny.us	Situated on the dramatic Shawangunk Mountain Ridge. Listed as “Best Park” by Hudson Valley Magazine. Thirty-five miles of carriage roads, 25 miles of foot paths, four sky lakes, several waterfalls and swimming areas.
<b>Mohonk Preserve</b>	3197 Route 44, Gardiner	(845) 255-0919	mohonkpreserve.org	Nature trails. Hiking, biking, cross-country skiing and horseback riding paths. Bouldering and rock climbing cliffs. Educational programs. Visitor Center features indoor and outdoor exhibits. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi.
<b>Moriello Park and Public Pool</b>	Mulberry Street, New Paltz	(845) 255-1700, (845) 255-0100	townofnewpaltz.org	Accessible, child and group friendly. Memorial Day – Labor Day, noon – 7 p.m.
<b>Parish Field</b>	Ava Maria Drive, Phoenicia	(845) 688-5004	shandaken.us	Swings, hiking trail, basketball, field games, slides and a kids climbing net. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly.
<b>Popp Park</b>	3081 Route 208 S., Wallkill	(845) 895-2611	shawangunk.org	Pavilion, picnic tables, bathroom, fishing access and ice skating (weather permitting). Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Riverwalk. Weekend of Wallkill Celebration, Sept. 15 and 16. Art show, entertainment, displays and kayaking.
<b>Rick Volz Field</b>	Dixon Avenue, Woodstock	(845) 679-2113	woodstockny.org	Baseball field, swing, facility rentals, nearby dog park. Accessible, child and group friendly. Monday – Sunday, 9 a.m. – dusk.
<b>Rider Park</b>	250 Ulster Landing Road, Kingston	(845) 382-2455	townofulster.org	Boat launch on Hudson River. Fees by season or by the day. Accessible, child and group friendly.
<b>Robert E. Post Park</b>	Park Road, Kingston	(845) 382-2455	townofulster.org	Hudson River views. Pavilions, playground and accessible fish platform. Open May 1 – Oct. 31. Memorial Day – Labor Day, 8 a.m. – 9 p.m.; before Memorial Day and after Labor Day, 8 a.m. – 7 p.m. Accessible, child and group friendly.
<b>Rosendale Recreation Center</b>	1055 Route 32, Rosendale	(845) 658-8198	townofrosendale.com	Community center and pavilion available for rent year-round. Playground, tennis courts, basketball courts, softball field, youth center and pool. Accessible, child and group friendly. Free WiFi.
<b>Ross Park</b>	Corner of W. Stout and Bowne Streets, Port Ewen	(845) 331-3709	esopus.com	Baseball fields, tennis and basketball courts, outdoor ice skating during winter months, swings, slides and merry-go-round. Pavilion with picnic tables available for group/party rentals. Accessible, child and group friendly. Summer camp for children ages 5 – 13 available.
<b>Rotary Park at Kingston Point</b>	Lower Delaware Avenue, Kingston	(845) 331-1682	kingston-ny.gov	Hudson River access, walking areas, picnic area and pavilions.
<b>Saugerties Village Beach</b>	Partition Street, Saugerties	(845) 246-2321	village.saugerties.ny.us	Located on the Esopus Creek. Sand beach with swimming dock, playground area, fishing and picnic areas. Slip for kayaks and fishing boats. Accessible, child and group friendly.
<b>Seamon Park</b>	Route 9W, Saugerties	(845) 246-2321, ext. 1	village.saugerties.ny.us	Gardens, children's play area, picnic area and pavilion. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Holiday Lighting, Dec. 3, 5:30 p.m.
<b>Shaupeneak Ridge</b>	1169 Old Post Road (U.C. Route 16) – Lower Lot, 143 Poppletown Road – Upper Lot, Esopus	(845) 473-4440	scenicudson.org/parks/shaupeneakridge	This Scenic Hudson park features 936 acres of mountainous forest, nine-mile trail network, 10-acre Louisa Pond, seasonal waterfall, views of the Hudson River and Catskills. Mountain biking, hiking, fishing, kayaking/canoeing and picnicking. Child, group and pet (leashed) friendly. Open year-round, dawn to dusk.
<b>Sleightsburgh Park</b>	Everson Lane, Sleightsburgh	(845) 331-3709	esopus.com	Seventy-nine-acre park encompassing the south peninsula at the mouth of the Rondout Creek. Two trails, boat launch, dock and limited fishing. Accessible, child and group friendly. Open year-round, dawn – dusk.
<b>Small World Playground</b>	Washington Avenue, Saugerties	(845) 246-5890, ext. 310	saugerties.ny.us	Accessible, child and group friendly. Free WiFi.
<b>Smith Park</b>	Route 28 and Elm Street, Pine Hill	(845) 688-5004	shandaken.us	Perennial flower gardens, swings, jungle gym, climbing tunnel, basketball court and new soccer field. Accessible. Open year-round.
<b>T.R. Gallo Park</b>	73 W. Strand St., Kingston	(845) 331-1682	kingston-ny.gov	Located in Kingston's historic Rondout Waterfront District, with walking promenade along Rondout Creek, boat docks and kayak launch. Many nearby shops, restaurants, galleries and museums.
<b>The Sojourner Truth Ulster Landing County Park</b>	916 Ulster Landing Road, Saugerties	(845) 336-8484, (845) 340-3100	ulstercountyny.gov/public-works	Hiking trails, beach, swimming, picnic and play area. Pavilion. Boat launch area on the Hudson River. Accessible, child and group friendly. May – September. See website for specific dates and times.
<b>Thomas Felten Park</b>	Route 32 and Patura Road, Modena	(845) 883-7331	town.plattekill.ny.us	Playground and large pavilion. Accessible, child and group friendly. Open year-round. Pavilion is open April – October, dawn to dusk.
<b>Tina Chorvas Waterfront Park</b>	East Bridge Street, Saugerties	(845) 246-2919	village.saugerties.ny.us	Located along the Esopus Creek and within view of the creek's entry into the historic Hudson River. Great setting for a relaxful stroll, for launching a kayak or for the many events that are held there each year, including the Annual Esopus Creek Festival, featuring Arm-of-the-Sea Theater giant puppets.
<b>Tony Williams Park</b>	Riverside Road, Highland	(845) 691-8011	townoffloyd.com	Ball fields, tennis courts, basketball courts and children's playground. Pavilions and picnic tables. Restroom facilities. Hudson Valley Rail Trail access. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Open April – November, dawn to dusk.
<b>Town of New Paltz Field of Dreams Park</b>	Libertyville Road, New Paltz	(845) 255-3631	townofnewpaltz.org/recreation	Picnic areas, softball fields, jogging, hiking, sledding and ice skating. Two clay/sand volleyball courts. Recreation for residents and non-residents. Accessible, pet, child and group friendly. New pavilion open to public and available for rentals. Call (845) 255-2512. Open year-round, dawn to dusk.
<b>Town of Rochester Park</b>	50 Scenic Road, Accord	(845) 626-7384	townofrochester.ny.gov	Playground, baseball field and pavilion. No smoking permitted. Open daily, dawn to dusk.
<b>Ulster County Public Pool</b>	207 Libertyville Road, New Paltz	(845) 255-7027, (845) 340-3100	ulstercountyny.gov/public-works	Swimming, kiddie pools, playground and snack bar. Accessible. Group friendly. June – Labor Day. See website for specific dates and times.
<b>VanBuren Street Playground</b>	VanBuren Street, Kingston	(845) 331-1682	kingston-ny.gov	Gazebo and playground.
<b>Verkeerderkill Park</b>	3232 Route 52, Pine Bush	(845) 895-2611	shawangunk.org	Two pavilions, two playgrounds, basketball court, softball, volleyball fields, walking trail, ice skating (weather permitting) and bathrooms/porta potty. Accessible fishing. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly.
<b>Veterans Memorial Park</b>	Corner of Route 9W and Milton Avenue, Highland	(845) 691-8011	townoffloyd.com	Monuments date from Civil War to Vietnam War. Contemplative gardens. Open year-round, dawn to dusk. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly.
<b>Walkway Over the Hudson State Historic Park</b>	87 Haviland Road, Highland	(845) 454-9649	walkway.org	Panoramic views of the Hudson River Valley. Walking, jogging, biking or rollerblading. Pets permitted on leash. Restrooms available. Accessible. Open year-round, 7 a.m. – sunset, weather permitting.
<b>West Hurley Park</b>	Dughill Road, West Hurley	(845) 331-7474	townofhurley.org	Playground, tennis courts, ballfields and pavilion. Open year-round, dawn to dusk.

# Farm to Table

With hundreds of farms, dozens of amazing restaurants and thriving micro-breweries and distilleries, it's no wonder many consider Ulster County the epicenter of New York's farm-to-table movement. The county's farms provide a lush bounty of fresh produce, used in artisanal food and craft beverages, all made right here. Visit one of the county's many pick-your-own farms, farmstands or farmers' markets for farm-fresh vegetables and meet the growers themselves. Or, have one of the county's award-winning chefs prepare a meal for you, with masterful technique and dedication to the county's homegrown ingredients.



Wallkill View Farm Market, New Paltz

## Christmas Tree Farms

### Bell's Tree Farm

647 Mettakahonts Road, Accord (845) 626-7849

[bellschristmastrees.com](http://bellschristmastrees.com), [facebook.com/BellsChristmasTrees](https://www.facebook.com/BellsChristmasTrees)

Assorted firs and spruces. U-cut or fresh-cut, potted trees. Drilling, shaking and baling available. Wreaths, roping, kissing balls, maple syrup, gifts and more. Open Nov. 25 – Dec. 24, Monday – Friday, 9:30 a.m. – dusk; Saturday – Sunday, 8 a.m. – dusk.

### Christmas Tree Lane

9 Christmas Tree Drive, Wallkill

(845) 895-3536 [christmastreelaney.com](http://christmastreelaney.com)

U-cut and pre-cut trees. Douglas and Fraser fir, Balsam. Free netting, twine and refreshments. Family picture, gift barn, wreaths, tree stands and more. Animated barn with 200-foot Christmas train, live animals. Open after Thanksgiving until Christmas, every Saturday and Sunday, 9 a.m. – 4 p.m.

### Corey's Christmas Trees on the Farm

151 Plattekill Road, Marlboro (845) 236-0022, (845) 591-9375

Blue and White spruce, Douglas fir, Norwegian and regular pine. Home-made wreaths, potpourri sachets. Visit our farm, enjoy some cocoa, see how wreaths are made. Open late November – Christmas Eve. Daily, 9 a.m. – 5 p.m.

### DiGrazia Christmas Tree Farm

469 Pine Bush Road, Stone Ridge (845) 687-0449, (845) 705-1492

Fraser and Balsam fir, Norway and White spruce. U-cut, pre-tagging, saws and free wrapping available. Christmas shop, wreaths, table decorations, garlands and roping. Open Nov. 1 – December, Saturdays and Sundays, 10 a.m. – 4 p.m.

### Hardenburgh Christmas Tree Farm

206 Hardenburgh Road, Ulster Park (808) 295-6591 [hardenburghfarm.com](http://hardenburghfarm.com)

U-cut or we cut. Assorted spruce, Douglas and Fraser fir in our barn. Country gift shop, wreaths, garlands and holiday crafts. Tractor rides, campfire and hot cocoa. Shaking, drilling and netting. Friday – Sunday, 9 a.m. – 5 p.m. or by appointment, starting Friday after Thanksgiving.

### Hurds Christmas Tree Farm

2187 Route 32, Modena (845) 883-7825 [hurdsfamilyfarm.com](http://hurdsfamilyfarm.com)

Fresh cut or u-cut evergreens. Wreaths, kissing balls and table top trees. Baling and assistance. Hayrides to trees, campfire, hot cocoa and s'mores. Skydiving Santa on opening day Nov. 24 at noon. Open weekends through Dec. 17, 9 a.m. – dusk or by appointment.

### Marshall's Tree Farm

58 Whitfield Road, Accord (845) 626-7881

Concolor and Canaan firs. Tree sizes range from tabletop to seven feet. Easy access to trees. Cut your own. Baling available. Nov. 25 – December. Daily, dawn – dusk. Call ahead for availability after mid-December.

### Mountain Fresh Farms

282 Orchard Road (Corner of Bailey's Gap Road), Highland

(845) 795-2260 [mountainfreshfarms.com](http://mountainfreshfarms.com)

Douglas, Fraser, Balsam, Concolor and Canaan fir and Blue spruce. U-cut or we cut. Christmas items, hayrides, Santa, food, hot chocolate, cider and large outdoor firepit. Full service. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Open Friday after Thanksgiving and the following two weekends, 9 a.m. – 4 p.m. and by appointment.

### Mountain View Tree Farm

69 Spurck Road (off Kelly Road), Saugerties

(845) 389-1973 [facebook.com/mountainviewtreefarmsaugerties](https://www.facebook.com/mountainviewtreefarmsaugerties)

Scotch pine, Norway spruce, Balsam, Concolor fir and Douglas fir. Saws available. Child friendly. From Village of Saugerties, take Route 32 N., go five miles to High Falls Road, then to Kelly Road; signs posted to Spurck Road. After Thanksgiving – Christmas, Saturday – Sunday, 9 a.m. – 4 p.m.

### Split Rail Nursery

346 Mahoney Road, Milton (845) 795-5643, (845) 629-1684

Norway spruce, Balsam, Douglas and Fraser fir and Colorado Blues. Pre-tagged, netting available. You choose, we cut. Homemade wreaths. Potted Blue Spruce. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Open Nov. 24 – Dec. 24. Friday, noon – 4 p.m.; Saturday – Sunday, 9 a.m. – 4 p.m.

### West Wind Tree Farm

543 Bruyn Turnpike, Wallkill (845) 895-3807

U-cut short-needle Scotch pine and Douglas fir grown on the farm. Also, pre-cut Fraser and Douglas fir. Wreaths, kissing balls, crosses and more items handmade at the farm. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Open Nov. 25 – December. Daily, 9 a.m. – dusk.

## Farms, U-Picks and Farmers' Markets

### Adams Fairacre Farms

1560 Ulster Ave. (Route 9W), Lake Katrine (845) 336-6300 [adamsfarms.com](http://adamsfarms.com)

Farm fresh fruits and vegetables. Cheeses, gourmet coffees, fish and meats. Bakery, deli and meals to go. Gifts and candy counter. Garden supplies, plants and nursery stock. Full-service floral. Open daily, Monday – Saturday, 8 a.m. – 8 p.m.; Sunday, 8 a.m. – 7 p.m.

### Apple Hill Farm

124 Route 32 S., New Paltz (845) 255-1605 [applehillfarm.com](http://applehillfarm.com)

U-pick apples and pumpkins. Enjoy the restored 1859 barn. All varieties of fruits and vegetables. Fresh-pressed cider, donuts and homemade pies. Gifts. Weekend hayrides. Accessible, child and pet friendly. Free WiFi. September – October, Friday – Sunday, 10 a.m. – 6 p.m.

### Arrowood Farms

236 Lower Whitfield Road, Accord (845) 253-0389 [arrowoodfarms.com](http://arrowoodfarms.com)

Hops, grains, ducks and more.

### Barthel's Farm Market

8057 Route 209, Ellenville

(845) 647-6941 [facebook.com/barthelsfarmmarket](https://www.facebook.com/barthelsfarmmarket)

Bedding plants, shrubs, hanging baskets, garden supplies and Christmas trees and wreaths. All varieties of vegetables. April – December, daily, 8 a.m. – 6 p.m.

### Boice's Farm and Garden

600 Kings Highway, Saugerties (845) 246-1160 [facebook.com/BoicesFarm](https://www.facebook.com/BoicesFarm)

Flowers (perennials and annuals), vegetables and fruits in season. Specializing in sweet corn. Fall squashes, gourds and pumpkins. Hay/straw. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. April – December, daily, 9 a.m. – 6 p.m.

### Borchert Orchards

278 Lattintown Road, Marlboro (845) 236-7239

Fresh fruits for sale in season. Accessible. Open daily, 8 a.m. – 5 p.m.

### Bradley Farm

317 Springtown Road, New Paltz

(845) 255-8769 [raybradleyfarm.com](http://raybradleyfarm.com)

Open April – November. Farm-brewed beer, all-natural seasonal vegetables, eggs, farm-raised pork products, herbs, honey and great farm-to-table dinners every summer.

### Buzzanco's Greenhouse & Farm

2050 Sawkill-Ruby Road, Kingston

(845) 336-6528 [buzzancogreenhouses.com](http://buzzancogreenhouses.com)

Houseplants, ferns, annuals and perennials, flowering plants, unusual cactus and herbs. Vegetables in season. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Open April – July, daily, 10 a.m. – 5 p.m.; September – October, daily, 1 p.m. – 5 p.m.

### Catskill Native Nursery

607 Samsonville Road, Kerhonkson

(845) 626-2758 [catskillnativenursery.com](http://catskillnativenursery.com)

Over 600 species of perennials, herbs, ornamental and fruiting shrubs and trees, water lilies and wetland plants. Unusual pottery and garden art. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Open second Saturday in April – Oct. 31, Thursday – Monday, 9:30 a.m. – 6 p.m. Closed Tuesdays and Wednesdays.

### Davenport Farms

3411 Route 209, Stone Ridge (845) 687-0051 [davenportfarms.com](http://davenportfarms.com)

Local fruits and vegetables. Greenhouse with bedding plants, perennials, trees and shrubs. Apples, cider and baked goods. Steam table buffet, hot lunch and dinner. Open year-round, Monday – Friday.

### Dolan Orchard

1166 Route 208, Wallkill (845) 895-2153

U-pick apples and cherries. Apples, peaches, pears, plums, vegetables and cider. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Open August – February, daily, 9 a.m. – 5 p.m.

### Dressel Farms

271 Route 208, New Paltz (845) 255-0693 [dresselfarms.com](http://dresselfarms.com)

Seasonal u-pick strawberries, apples and pumpkins. Specialties – apples, cider, peaches, pears and strawberries. Farm Market: December – May, Monday – Friday, 9:30 a.m. – 5 p.m.; Saturday – Sunday, 11 a.m. – 4 p.m.; June – November, daily, 9:30 a.m. – 5:30 p.m. Ice cream. Call for hours.

### DuBois Farms U-Pick

209 Perkinsville Road, Highland (845) 795-4037 [duboisfarms.com](http://duboisfarms.com)

Olde New England style farm offering an array of fruit, baked goods, lunch, family fun activities and more. Open mid-August – November, daily, 10 a.m. – 5 p.m.



Hurds Family Farm, Modena

### Ellenville Farmers' Market

Center and Market Streets, Ellenville (845) 668-0424, (845) 443-1946

[facebook.com/ellenville-farmers-market-130898950326230/](https://www.facebook.com/ellenville-farmers-market-130898950326230/)

Fresh, locally-grown fruits and vegetables, crafts, family entertainment and events. WIC and seniors checks (FMNP) accepted. New crafts and food vendors are welcome. Open Sundays, June 4 - Oct. 29, noon - 4 p.m.

### Four Winds Farm

158 Marabac Road, Gardiner

(845) 255-3088 [bestweb.net/~fourwind](http://bestweb.net/~fourwind)

Certified organic vegetables, heirloom vegetable seedlings and herbs. Turkey, pork and grass-fed beef. Accessible and child friendly. Call for appointment.

### Grey Mouse Farm Foods

22 Grey Mouse Road (just off Route 32), Saugerties (845) 246-3405

Homemade jams, mustards, pickles and relishes. Find us at The Saugerties Farmers' Market and several local stores. Open by appointment only at the farm.

### Heart of the Hudson Valley Farmers' Market

Cluett-Schantz Park, 1801-1805 Route 9W, Milton

(845) 616-7824 [hhvfarmersmarket.com](http://hhvfarmersmarket.com)

Freshly-picked organic and conventionally-grown fruits and vegetables, baked goods, eggs, cheese, olives, pasta, pickles, specialty items and products. Special events. Picnic, hiking and playground area. Open June - October, Saturdays, 9 a.m. - 2 p.m.

### Hepworth Farms

506 South Road, Milton (845) 795-2007 [hepworthfarms.com](http://hepworthfarms.com)

Seventh-generation family farm with 400 acres of NOFA-certified production land yielding more than 400 varieties of organic vegetables.

### Hurds Family Farm

2187 Route 32, Modena (845) 883-7825 [hurdsfamilyfarm.com](http://hurdsfamilyfarm.com)

Popular family-friendly tour destination. School, camps, youth groups, birthday parties, reunions and picnics. Jumping Pillow, gem mining, mazes, petting zoo. Cider and donuts. U-pick apples, pears, raspberries, pumpkins, flowers, corn and barnside salad garden. Open August - November, daily, 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. Call for camp hours.

### Jenkins-Lueken Orchards

Route 299 and Yankee Folly Road, New Paltz

(845) 255-0999 [jlorchards.com](http://jlorchards.com)

U-pick apples and pumpkins. All varieties of apples - Northern Spy, Macoun and more. Pears, peaches, cherries, blackberries, raspberries, tomatoes and other vegetables in season. Bakery. Honey and cider produced on the farm. July - late May, 9 a.m. - 6 p.m.

### Kelder's Farm

5755 Route 209, Kerhonkson (845) 626-7137 [keldersfarm.com](http://keldersfarm.com)

U-pick fruits and vegetables - from asparagus to zucchini. Farm market, homegrown meats, school trips, jumping pillow, corn maze, mini-golf. Petting zoo is open May - October. Pet supplies. Open year-round, seasonal hours.

### Kiernan Farm

1308 Bruynswick Road, Gardiner (845) 255-5995 [kiernanfarm.com](http://kiernanfarm.com)

A unique 100 percent grass-fed beef farm located beneath the Shawangunk Ridge in Gardiner and on the Shawangunk Wine Trail, where your appetite for superb beef and pork and scenic beauty are gratified. Accessible, child and group friendly. Well-behaved pets allowed. Open daily year-round. Call ahead.

### Kingston Farmers' Market

Wall Street, between Main and John Streets (Summer), Old Dutch Church, Wall Street entrance (Winter), Kingston

(347) 721-7386 [kingstonfarmersmarket.org](http://kingstonfarmersmarket.org)

2016 winner "Hudson Valley's Best Farmers' Market." Locally-grown and made fruits, vegetables, cheeses, meats, wine, spirits, baked goods, bodycare products. Hours: Saturdays, Mother's Day weekend - November, 9 a.m. - 2 p.m. Winter inside Old Dutch Church: alternate Saturdays, December - April, starting Dec. 3, 10 a.m. - 2 p.m.

### Liberty View Farm, LLC

340 Crescent Ave., Highland (845) 399-9545 [libertyviewfarm.biz](http://libertyviewfarm.biz)

Very well-known, progressive - beyond organic. Apples, veggies, herbs and flowers. B&B. Ag-tourism. Weddings, classes, fundraisers, corporate events and parties. Old farmhouse with great views and gardens, several barns, wooden yurt, farmstand and more.

### Locust Grove Fruit Farm

199 North Road, Milton (845) 416-7898 [locustgrovefruitfarm.com](http://locustgrovefruitfarm.com)

A seventh-generational family farm offering locally-grown farm-fresh Hudson Valley fruits, vegetables and flowers. U-pick. Participates in several green markets. Open noon - dusk.

### Maynard Farms

326 River Road, Ulster Park (845) 331-6908 [maynardfarms.com](http://maynardfarms.com)

U-pick apples, pears and pumpkins. Farm stand with fresh-picked vegetables. Child and group friendly. Open September - October, Saturday - Sunday, 10 a.m. - 5 p.m. Like us on Facebook.

### Meadow View Farm

105 Phillies Bridge Road, New Paltz

(845) 255-6093, (845) 389-2979 [meadowviewfarmstand.com](http://meadowviewfarmstand.com)

Certified naturally-grown fruits and vegetables. Grass-fed and grass-finished beef, free range eggs. Farm stand is open April - December, daily, 9 a.m. - 8 p.m.

### Migliorelli Farm Stand

5150 Route 28, Mt. Tremper [facebook.com/migliorelli.farm](https://www.facebook.com/migliorelli.farm)

Open year-round. Operated by family-run fruit and vegetable farm.

### Minard's Family Farm

250 Hurds Road, Clintondale (866) 632-7753 [minardsfamilyfarms.com](http://minardsfamilyfarms.com)

Pick your own apples and pumpkins. Barn market. Minard Safari, hayrides, Apple Express, hay maze and face painting. Open Saturdays and Sundays, 10 a.m. - 5 p.m.; After Thanksgiving, 10 a.m. - 9 p.m. Groups by appointment.

### Mr. Apples Low Spray Orchard

Route 213 W. (Orchard Street), High Falls (845) 687-0005 [mrapples.com](http://mrapples.com)

Natural flavor and organic style. Tranquil family outing above waterfalls and below Mohonk Mountain. Pick your own. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. August - mid-November, daily, 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

### New Paltz Farmers' Market

25 Plattekill Ave. (Town Court parking lot), New Paltz

[newpaltzfarmersmarket.com](http://newpaltzfarmersmarket.com)

Open Sundays, June - November, 10 a.m. - 3 p.m. Look for extended hours in late summer and fall. Featuring local produce, fruit, meats, cheese, baked goods, coffee, flowers, Kombucha and more.

### Old Ford Farm

1359 Old Ford Road, New Paltz (845) 220-7819 [oldfordfarm.com](http://oldfordfarm.com)

Small diversified family farm producing quality food. Educational farm tours for all on-site or off-site by appointment. Self-serve farm store available 24/7.

### Prospect Hill Orchards

73 Clark's Lane or 340 Milton Turnpike, Milton

(845) 795-2383 [prospecthillorchards.com](http://prospecthillorchards.com)

U-pick: Cherries (mid-June - July); peaches (July - August); apples, pears and pumpkins (mid-September - mid-October). Special events. Picnic area. Child and pet friendly. Open seasonally, Saturday - Sunday, 9 a.m. - 4 p.m. GPS: Cherries and peaches: 340 Milton Turnpike, Milton; Apples: 73 Clark's Lane, Milton.

**Rondout Valley Growers Association (RVGA)**

1915 Lucas Ave., Cottekill

(845) 626-1532 [rondoutvalleygrowers.org](http://rondoutvalleygrowers.org)

Nonprofit community organization comprised of local farmers, residents and businesses committed to strengthening the region's farms and preserving active agricultural open space for future generations.

**Rosendale Farmers' Market**

Rosendale Community Center, 1055 Route 32 (Winter), 408 Main St. behind Rosendale Theatre (Summer), Rosendale

(845) 658-8348 [facebook.com/rosendalefm](https://www.facebook.com/rosendalefm)

Winter (indoors): Second and fourth Sundays, December – April, 10 a.m. – 2 p.m. Free coffee, tea, live acoustic music and demos. Summer (outdoors): Sundays, early June – late October, 10 a.m. – 2 p.m. 15-plus local producers. Live music, kids' activity area. Accessible, child and group friendly. Free WiFi.

**Rowe's Apiaries**

331 Clinton Ave., Kingston (845) 331-4058

Wholesale and retail sale of honey and bee products. Daily, March – mid-January, 9:30 a.m. – 5 p.m. or by appointment.

**Sauer Farm**

640 Kings Highway, Saugerties (845) 246-2725

Homegrown fruits and vegetables in season. Raspberries, sweet corn and straw. Fresh eggs. No GMOs. Accessible. Open year-round, daily, 10 a.m. – 7 p.m.

**Saugerties Farmers' Market**

115 Main St., Cahill School parking lot, Saugerties

(845) 750-0626, (917) 741-5524 [saugertiesfarmersmarket.com](http://saugertiesfarmersmarket.com),[facebook.com/saugertiesfarmersmarket](https://www.facebook.com/saugertiesfarmersmarket)

Fresh local seasonal fruits, vegetables, meats, fish, eggs, cheeses, baked goods, specialty products and flowers. Market café. Chef demos, Live music. Special events. Saturdays, May 27 – Oct. 28, 10 a.m. – 2 p.m. Visit website and Facebook for details.

**Saunderskill Farms**5100 Route 209, Accord (845) 626-2676 [saunderskill.com](http://saunderskill.com)

Country farm market. Homegrown fruits and vegetables. On-site bakery and deli. Greenhouse with assorted annuals and perennials. Gifts and local products. U-pick fruit available. Open April – December, Tuesday – Sunday, 7 a.m. – 6 p.m.

**Sheeley's Farm Stand**

2752 Lucas Turnpike, Accord (845) 687-4497

Old-fashioned country farm stand with unsprayed produce. Accessible. Greenhouse open in May, 10 a.m. – 4 p.m., for bedding and vegetable plants. Farm stand is open July – September, 10 a.m. – 5 p.m.

**Stone Ridge Orchard**

3120 Route 213, Stone Ridge

(845) 687-2587 (stand), (845) 266-3979 (office) [stoneridgeorchard.us](http://stoneridgeorchard.us)

U-pick apples (September – November), raspberries, pumpkins, cherries, organic vegetables and fruit. Fresh cider, local farm products, hayrides and school tours. Open weekends in June, July, August and November; daily, September – October.

**Sunfrost Farms**217 Tinker St. (Route 212), Woodstock (845) 679-6690 [sunfrostfarms.com](http://sunfrostfarms.com)

Organic and conventional wholesale and retail fruits and vegetables. Juice bar, greenhouses, herb garden and cut flowers. Prepared food items to go, local dairy products and homemade pies. Open year-round, daily, 9 a.m. – 6 p.m.

**Taliaferro Farms CSA & Organic Family Market**187 Plains Road, New Paltz (845) 256-1592 [taliaferrofarms.com](http://taliaferrofarms.com)

Certified organic family farm. Highest quality produce, chickens and eggs. Profiled in NBC's Today Show. Fruits, vegetables, milk, cheese and locally-raised organic beef. U-cut flowers, wine tasting and more. Open Thursday, 8 a.m. – 7 p.m.; Friday, 9 a.m. – 6 p.m.; Saturday, 9 a.m. – 3 p.m.

**Tantillo's Farm Market**730 Route 208, Gardiner (845) 256-9109 [tantillosfarm.com](http://tantillosfarm.com)

U-pick apples, sweet and sour cherries, tomatoes and pumpkins. Fruits and vegetables picked daily. Soft-serve ice cream and ice cream cakes. Raffaella's homemade fruit pies, desserts, breads, jams and jellies. Food platters. Open May – mid-December, daily, 9 a.m. – 6 p.m.



a west coast joint serving modern american  
cuisine in historic uptown kingston.  
seasonal rooftop dining • banquet room • catering

Serving dinner & Saturday/Sunday brunch  
63 N. Front Street, Kingston • 845-259-5868  
[redwooduptown.com](http://redwooduptown.com)

Find great places to eat at  
[ulstercountyalive.com](http://ulstercountyalive.com)



Corey's Fall Harvest Farm, Highland

### The Apple Bin Farm Market

810 Broadway (Route 9W), Ulster Park  
(845) 339-7229 [theapplebinfarmmarket.com](http://theapplebinfarmmarket.com)

U-pick apples (October). Family-run market. Homegrown seasonal fruit. Fresh baked goods, pies, coffee, honey, maple syrup and gourmet items. Breakfast and lunch sandwiches. Holiday items. Accessible side entrance. March – Dec. 31, daily, 7:30 a.m. except some holidays.

### Trapani Farms, LLC

700 Lattintown Road, Milton (845) 795-5607, (845) 797-6917  
[facebook.com/trapani-farms-llc-109601199066072](https://www.facebook.com/trapani-farms-llc-109601199066072)

Locally-grown produce. Raspberries, blackberries, gooseberries, red currants, plums, nectarines, cherries, peaches, apricots, pears and a wide selection of apples and vegetables. U-pick berries and flowers. Accessible, child, group and pet friendly. Open June – October, Thursday – Sunday. Call for availability.

### Tremper Hill Farms

5224 Route 28, Mt. Tremper  
(845) 688-3102 [facebook.com/tremper-hill-farms-102570993425718/](https://www.facebook.com/tremper-hill-farms-102570993425718/)

Family-owned and operated farm stand. Fresh and local fruits and vegetables, meats, fish and dairy products as well as local baked goods, pies, cookies, brownies, organic bread, local maple syrup and honey, coffee, tea and seasonal items like flowers, plants, pumpkins and holiday baskets.

### Twin Star Orchards

155 N. Ohioville Road, New Paltz (845) 633-8657 [twinstarorchards.com](http://twinstarorchards.com)

U-pick apples, natural hard cider tasting room, wood fired pizza and burger pavilion, fresh baked goods, seasonal produce and New York cider, wine and spirits.

### Vinny's Farm Market

689 Route 32, Saugerties (845) 532-2012 [facebook.com/vinnysfarmmarket](https://www.facebook.com/vinnysfarmmarket)  
Fresh local fruits and vegetables, homemade baked goods, old-fashioned jar goods and quality flowers. Open seven days a week, 8 a.m. – 6 p.m.

### Wallkill View Farm Market

15 Route 299 W., New Paltz  
(845) 255-8050 [wallkillviewfarmmarket.com](http://wallkillviewfarmmarket.com)

Fresh fruits and vegetables. Bakery. Garden center: annuals, perennials and bulk mulch. U-pick pumpkins. Corn maze and hay wagon rides. Christmas trees, poinsettias and wreaths. Accessible, child, group and pet friendly. Open March – December, daily, 9 a.m. – 6:30 p.m. Like us on Facebook.

### Weed Orchards & Winery

43 Mount Zion Road, Marlboro (845) 236-2684 [weedorchards.com](http://weedorchards.com)

U-pick apples, peaches, plums, grapes, pumpkins and vegetables. Cider, pies and donuts. Special events. Picnic and children's play areas. Farm animals. Open August – October, weekdays, 10 a.m. – 5 p.m.; Saturdays, Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. – 5 p.m.

### Westwind Orchard

215 Lower Whitfield Road, Accord [westwindorchard.com](http://westwindorchard.com)

U-pick certified organic farm. Farm stand, organic apples, berries, garlic and local products. Open for pizza and cider June – October, Saturday and Sunday. Open for u-pick raspberries and apples mid-August – October, Saturday and Sunday.

### Wilklow Orchards LLC

341 Pancake Hollow Road, Highland (845) 691-2339 [wilkloworchards.com](http://wilkloworchards.com)  
U-pick apples and pumpkins. Vegetables, fruits and cider. Open Labor Day – Oct. 31, daily, 9 a.m. – 6 p.m.

### Woodstock Farm Festival

Maple Lane/Houst Parking Lot, Woodstock  
(845) 594-1946 [woodstockfarmfestival.com](http://woodstockfarmfestival.com)

Fresh local produce, foods and products. All things local, outdoor dining, live music, special events for children and adults, community and, of course, Peace, love and fun. Open May 31 – Oct. 18, every Wednesday, 3:30 p.m. – dusk, rain or shine.

### Wrights Farm

699 Route 208, Gardiner (845) 255-5300 [eatapples.com](http://eatapples.com)

U-pick apples and cherries. Fruits, vegetables, cider, honey and maple syrup. Pies, apple cider donuts, breads, jams and apple butter. Bedding plants and hanging baskets. Seasoned applewood. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Open year-round, daily, 8 a.m. – 6 p.m.

## Maple Sugar Farms

### Arrowhead Farm

5941 Route 209, Kerhonkson (845) 626-7293  
Tours available March – April. Syrup sold year-round. Call ahead.

### Beechford Maple

10 Beechford Drive, Boiceville, (845) 657-2897  
Small scale, large production.

### Corey's Fall Harvest Farm

Horsenden Road, New Paltz; Sugar Shack: 105 Hawley's Corners Road, Highland  
(845) 943-8013 [coreysfarm.com](http://coreysfarm.com)

Family-oriented farm that is dedicated to the production of maple syrup. Participates in New York State Maple Weekend.

### Frost Valley YMCA

2000 Frost Valley Road, Claryville (845) 985-2291 [frostvalley.org](http://frostvalley.org)  
Experience maple sugaring and learning all about the process firsthand at Frost Valley's Maple Sugar House in the Catskills, the heart of sugar maple country. Participates in New York State Maple Weekend.

### High Point Mountain Maple Syrup

75 Whispell Road, West Shokan (845) 332-3579 (cell)  
Maple products can be purchased year-round.

### Lyonsville Sugarhouse

591 U.C. Route 2 (Krumville-Kripplebush Road), Accord (845) 687-2518  
Tours available by appointment, mid-February – April. Products available year-round.

### Marty's Maple Products Farm

52 Bell Lane, West Shokan (845) 417-8448, (845) 657-8841  
Log cabin sugar house, old-fashioned tea and lemonade made with maple syrup, free samples, maple popcorn, apples in maple syrup, maple donuts, maple equipment on display, tapping demonstration. Over 40 years producing syrup. Follow signs to sugar house.

### New Beginnings Farmstead

2585 Route 209, Kingston (845) 430-8521, (845) 389-4002  
[newbeginningsfarmstead.com](http://newbeginningsfarmstead.com)  
Award-winning maple syrup is produced in the sugar shack the old-fashioned way. The sap is boiled late into the night in the wood fire homemade evaporator. Participates in New York State Maple Weekend. Working farm with sheep and chickens and an expanding apiary with honey that took first place at the Ulster County Fair.

### Olivera School House Maple Syrup

609 Olivera Road, Olivera (845) 254-5296  
State-of-the-art maple farm with over 4,000 taps in the Catskill Mountains. Tours available by appointment. Syrup sold year-round. Products sold at Woodstock and New Paltz farmers' markets, Whole Foods Market and shops in the region. New in Hannaford's and Old Ford Farm Stand. Child, pet and group friendly.

### Platte Creek Maple Farm

808 Glasco Turnpike, Saugerties (845) 853-4240  
[www.facebook.com/platte-creek-maple-farm-144285678961294](https://www.facebook.com/platte-creek-maple-farm-144285678961294)  
Active maple sugaring operation along Plattekill Creek. On-site tapping of maple trees; sugar shack with evaporator. Syrup sold year-round. Tours in mid-February – early April. By appointment.

### Sugar Brook Maple Farm

351 Samsonville Road, Kerhonkson (845) 594-2843  
[facebook.com/sugar-brook-maple-farm-158506600874555](https://www.facebook.com/sugar-brook-maple-farm-158506600874555)  
Tours available March – mid-April. Maple products and equipment can be purchased year-round. Call ahead.



**Sunflower**  
 natural foods market  
 woodstock, n.y. rhinebeck, n.y.  
[www.sunflowernatural.com](http://www.sunflowernatural.com)



**Sunflower**  
*Deli*  
 & Juice Bar  
 75 Mill Hill Rd  
 Woodstock, N.Y.  
 845-679-5361 xt. 5

**Sunflower**  
*Cafe*  
 & Juice Bar  
 24 Garden St.  
 Rhinebeck, N.Y.  
 845-876-0798

**WALKILL VIEW**  
 FARM MARKET  
 NEW PALTZ, NY  
 15 Route 299 West  
 845-255-8050

- Fresh Fruits and Vegetables
  - Bakery
  - Specialty Foods
  - Gifts
  - Garden Center
  - Bulk mulch and top soil
  - Fresh cut homegrown flower bouquets in Summer
  - Our famous sweet corn! July- Sept.
  - Harvest Fun in October!
  - Christmas Trees - Nov. & Dec.
- Open Daily March-December  
 9:00am - 6:30pm

**APPLE BIN**  
 Farm Market

- Breakfast & Lunch Sandwiches
- Apple Cider Donuts All Year
- Pies, Muffins, Local JB Peel Coffee
- Homegrown Fruits, Local Produce
- Plants, Trees
- Gluten Free Products

Route 9W - 810 Broadway, Ulster Park, NY (845) 339-7229  
[www.theapplebinfarmmarket.com](http://www.theapplebinfarmmarket.com)

**SKYDIVE**  
 the  
**RANCH**  
[skydivetheranch.com](http://skydivetheranch.com)  
 845-255-4033

**WHITECLIFF VINEYARD**

**WORLD CLASS WINES**  
 A FRIENDLY TASTING ROOM  
 AND A GORGEOUS VIEW !

OPEN THURSDAY THROUGH MONDAY, 11:30-5:30  
 CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR REGULAR TASTING EVENTS  
 THAT PAIR LOCAL FOODS WITH OUR GREAT WINES  
 845-255-4613 **WHITECLIFFWINE.COM**



# Craft Beverages

*Ulster County is the birthplace of the present-day craft beverage movement in New York. Tuthilltown Spirits in Gardiner was the first new whiskey distillery to open since Prohibition and they've paved the way for the state's explosion of fine purveyors of beer, wine, cider and spirits. Inspired by hundreds of years of local history, our craft beverage makers put care and passion into their handmade products. Visit one of our farm breweries, cideries or craft distillers or meander along the Shawangunk Wine Trail for a taste of the terroir. Whether you're into bold beers, creative liquors, distinctive wines or fresh cider, you'll find them all in Ulster County.*

Tuthilltown Spirits Distillery, Gardiner



## Breweries and Microbreweries

### Arrowood Farms

236 Lower Whitfield Road, Accord  
(845) 253-0389 [arrowoodfarms.com](http://arrowoodfarms.com)  
Creating true New York State craft beer in small batches with organic hops and grain grown on the farm, while raising ducks, pigs, sheep and bees in the process.

### Gilded Otter Brewing Company

3 Main St., New Paltz  
(845) 256-1700 [gildedotter.com](http://gildedotter.com)  
A restaurant and award-winning brewery. Open Monday – Thursday, 11:30 a.m. – 10 p.m.; Friday – Saturday, 11:30 a.m. – 10:30 p.m.; Sunday, noon – 9 p.m. Pub food served until midnight.

### Hudson Ale Works

17 Milton Ave., Highland  
(845) 384-2531 [hudsonaleworks.com](http://hudsonaleworks.com)  
Small-batch craft brewery, steps away from the Walkway Over the Hudson and Hudson Valley Rail Trail, serving rotating beers and local tavern snacks.

### Keegan Ales

20 St. James St., Kingston  
(845) 331-BREW (2739) [keeganales.com](http://keeganales.com)  
Live music Thursdays – Sundays, usually no cover. Open Sunday, 1 p.m. – 8 p.m.; Tuesday, 4 p.m. – 10 p.m.; Wednesday, 4 p.m. – 11 p.m.; Thursday, 4 p.m. – 11:30 p.m.; Friday – Saturday, 11:30 a.m. – midnight. (Kitchen closes Tuesday – Saturday at 10 p.m.) Closed Mondays.

### New Paltz Brewing Co – Pfälzerbräu

7174 Route 209, Wawarsing  
(845) 419-3040 [newpaltzbrewing.com](http://newpaltzbrewing.com)  
Nestled in the region of the Shawangunk Mountains, New Paltz Brewing Co. is a top art craft brewery of the New York State beer scene. Tap room open Thursday 3 p.m. – 8 p.m.; Friday 3 p.m. – 8 p.m.; Saturday noon – 8 p.m.; Sunday 1 p.m. – 6 p.m.

### Pull Brewing Co.

317 Springtown Road, New Paltz  
(917) 727-2477 [pullbrewing.com](http://pullbrewing.com)  
Located on Bradley Farm, this 3.5-bbl brewery occupies half of the farm's 100-year-old barn and cultivates 400 hop hills, all for use in this New York State-grown beer.

### Rough Cut Brewing Company

5945 Route 44/55, Kerhonkson  
(845) 626-9838 [roughcutbrewing.com](http://roughcutbrewing.com)  
Nestled in the foothills of the Catskill mountains. We craft good beer, food and times. Open Monday, Thursday, Sunday, 4 p.m. – 9 p.m.; Friday – Saturday, 4 p.m. – 10 p.m. Closed Tuesdays and Wednesdays.

### The Brewery @ Dutch Ale House

253 Main St., Saugerties  
(845) 247-BEER (2337) [dutchalehouse.com](http://dutchalehouse.com)  
Produced entirely on-site, our beers are handcrafted from the finest ingredients available and brewed in small batches with close attention to detail. Culinary-trained-chef-created gastro pub menu served daily. Monday – Thursday, 11:30 a.m. – 9 p.m.; Friday – Saturday 11:30 a.m. – 10 p.m.; Sunday noon – 8 p.m. Child and group friendly. Free WiFi.

### The Brewery at Bacchus

4 S. Chestnut St., New Paltz  
(845) 255-8636 [thebreweryatbacchus.com](http://thebreweryatbacchus.com)  
The Brewery at Bacchus is a three-barrel brewery housed in the back of Bacchus Restaurant in New Paltz. Come visit us for tastings, to fill growlers and to be a part of our limited bottle releases.

### Yard Owl Craft Brewery

19 Osprey Lane, Gardiner (845) 633-8576  
[yardowcraftbrewery.com](http://yardowcraftbrewery.com)  
Two brew masters come together to create an old European style in the new world of brewing using only the best ingredients in every batch with attention to detail by four hands.



Hudson Valley Farmhouse Cider, Stone Ridge

## Cideries

### Bad Seed – Hand Crafted Hard Cider

43 Baileys Gap Road, Highland (845) 236-0956 [badseedhardcider.com](http://badseedhardcider.com)  
Making ciders from 100 percent fresh-pressed apples grown by us on a sixth-generation family farm with no alchemy used. Tap room, tours and tasting, weddings and private parties.

### Brooklyn Cider House at Twin Star Orchards

155 N. Ohioville Road, New Paltz (845) 633-8657 [twinstarorchards.com](http://twinstarorchards.com)  
Enjoy our elegant, natural hard ciders in our tasting room along with wood-fired pizza and burgers, fresh baked food, seasonal produce and New York cider, wine and spirits.

### Hudson Valley Farmhouse Cider

3120 Route 213, Stone Ridge  
(845) 687-2587 [hudsonvalleyfarmhousecider.com](http://hudsonvalleyfarmhousecider.com)  
Commitment to ecological growing and the production of highly-flavored fruit. Tasting room at Stone Ridge Orchard welcomes visitors.

### Kettleborough Cider House

277 Route 208, New Paltz (845) 255-7717  
[kettleboroughciderhouse.com](http://kettleboroughciderhouse.com)  
The Dressels have been growing apples in New Paltz for more than 90 years. Every apple that goes into our cider was grown on Dressel soil within three miles of where it is pressed.

### Stone Ridge Orchard

3120 Route 213, Stone Ridge  
(845) 687-2587 (stand), (845) 266-3979 (office) [stoneridgeorchard.us](http://stoneridgeorchard.us)  
Apple cider, especially the hard kind, is one of the oldest drinks mentioned in history. Freshly-pressed from fruit grown right here. Ciders are available year-round at a variety of retail and wholesale outlets.

### Weed Orchards & Winery

43 Mount Zion Road, Marlboro (845) 236-7848 [weedorchards.com](http://weedorchards.com)  
After five generations of growing fruits and vegetables, we've decided to open a winery. Enjoy our large craft beer selection, homegrown hard cider and local wine. We have great food, live music every weekend and a beautiful view of the Marlboro Mountains.

### Westwind Orchard

215 Lower Whitfield Road, Accord [westwindorchard.com](http://westwindorchard.com)  
Westwind Orchard ciders are produced in the traditional method using true cider apples from our orchard in the Shawangunk Mountains. All ciders are unfiltered and contain no added sulfites, carbon dioxide or sugar. Open for pizza and cider June – October, Saturday and Sunday. U-pick fruit mid-August – October.

**Watch our video about craft beverages  
at [ulstercountyalive.com](http://ulstercountyalive.com).**



Glorie Farm Winery, Marlboro

### Yankee Folly Cidery

69 Yankee Folly Road, New Paltz (845) 255-1155 [yankeefollycidery.com](http://yankeefollycidery.com)  
Produce a premium, crisp, clean, refreshing, hard cider that is still, not sparkling or carbonated, made in a European style. Tastings spring to Christmas in our farm store. Located at Jenkins-Lueken Orchards. Call for hours. Open Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday and Sunday, 10 a.m. – 6 p.m.

## Distilleries

### Coppersea Distilling

1592 Broadway/Route 9W, West Park (845) 444-1044 [coppersea.com](http://coppersea.com)  
An award-winning farm distillery in the Hudson Valley crafting fine whiskey and eau de vie from locally-sourced grain and fruit.

### Gardiner Liquid Mercantile

128 Main St., Gardiner (845) 633-8764 [gardinerliquidmercantile.com](http://gardinerliquidmercantile.com)  
We produce our own spirits and also operate as a Main Street farm shop, cafe and bar.

### Tuthilltown Spirits Distillery

14 Grist Mill Lane, Gardiner (845) 255-1527 [tuthilltown.com](http://tuthilltown.com)  
The first whiskey distillery in New York since Prohibition. Whiskey made from locally-grown grains, vodka, gin and other spirits from regional produce. Open year-round, Monday – Saturday, 11 a.m. – 6 p.m.; Sunday, noon – 6 p.m. Visit our website for tour information.

## Wineries

### Adair Vineyards

52 Allhusen Road, New Paltz (845) 255-1377 [adairwine.com](http://adairwine.com)  
Located in a 200-plus year-old Dutch barn. All wines made from estate-grown grapes. Open May – October. Saturday – Sunday, 11 a.m. – 6 p.m. and November – December, Saturday – Sunday, 11 a.m. – 5 p.m. Closed January – April.

### Baldwin Vineyards

176 Hardenburgh Road, Pine Bush (845) 744-2226 [baldwinvineyards.com](http://baldwinvineyards.com)  
Our strawberry, chocolate and wine festivals offer tastings of our dozen wines paired with three delicious desserts on select weekends, April – October. Open April – December, Thursday – Sunday, noon – 5 p.m.

### Benmarl Winery

156 Highland Ave., Marlboro (845) 236-4265 [benmarl.com](http://benmarl.com)  
Vineyards and winery situated high on a hill overlooking the vineyard, orchards, the Hudson River and beyond. Picnic area. Open April – December, daily, noon – 6 p.m.; January – March, Friday – Sunday, noon – 5 p.m. or by appointment. Closed major holidays.

### Brimstone Hill Winery

61 Brimstone Hill Road, Pine Bush (845) 744-2231 [facebook.com/Brimstone-Hill-Winery-195275663852931](http://facebook.com/Brimstone-Hill-Winery-195275663852931)  
A family-operated winery specializing in French-style wines. Known for its dry red wines and sweet white wines. Open year-round: Memorial Day – Columbus Day, Friday – Monday; rest of the year, open Saturday – Sunday, 11:30 a.m. – 5:30 p.m.

### Brunel & Rafael Winery

180 South St., Marlboro (845) 306-5450 [brunelandrafael.com](http://brunelandrafael.com)  
Chardonnay, Pinot Noir and the signature wine, the fragrant Gewurztraminer, are offered at this Marlboro Winery. Tasting room is in a century-old home. Accessible. Tasting room open April – December, Saturday – Sunday, noon – 5 p.m.; September – October, Friday – Sunday, noon – 5 p.m.

### Cereghino Smith

2583 Route 32, Bloomington (845) 334-8282 [cereghinosmith.com](http://cereghinosmith.com)  
Unique local winery producing artisanal and handcrafted wines. Grapes are handsorted and sourced from small New York and West Coast growers. Year-round, by appointment and weather permitting. Group friendly up to 12 people. Free WiFi. Call first.

### El Paso Winery

742 Broadway (Route 9W), Ulster Park (845) 331-8642 [elpasowinery.com](http://elpasowinery.com)  
All New York State wines: Cabernet, Merlot, Chardonnay and Sauvignon Blanc. Dry, semi and sweet wines produced, bottled and sold at the winery. Free tastings. Gift shop. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Closed January – March. Open Wednesday – Sunday, 11 a.m. – 6 p.m.

### Glorie Farm Winery

40 Mountain Road, Marlboro (845) 236-3265 [gloriwine.com](http://gloriwine.com)  
Drink in a spectacular, panoramic view of the Hudson Valley while tasting finely-crafted wines made from estate grown grapes and fruit. Group friendly. Open April – August and November – December, Saturday and Sunday, 11:30 a.m. – 5:30 p.m. and September – October, Friday – Sunday, 11:30 a.m. – 6 p.m.

### Magnanini Farm Winery/Restaurant

172 Strawridge Road, Walkill (845) 895-2767 [magwine.com](http://magwine.com)  
Wine tasting Saturday, 6 p.m. – 7 p.m.; Sunday, noon – 1 p.m. Northern Italian Restaurant open Saturday, 7 p.m.; Sunday, 1 p.m. by reservation by phone only. Live accordion music with each seating. Artisanal wines and grappas. Accessible, group friendly and well-supervised children. Open April – December, weekdays by appointment for sales only.

### Nostrano Vineyards

14 Gala Lane, Milton (845) 795-5473, (845) 234-5283 [nostranovineyards.com](http://nostranovineyards.com)  
Four-generation family of fruit growing in New York's Hudson Valley. Weddings and private events. Vineyard space available May – October. Open Saturday – Sunday, noon – 5 p.m.

### Robibero Winery

714 Albany Post Road, New Paltz (845) 255-WINE (9463) [rnewyorkwine.com](http://rnewyorkwine.com)  
Family-owned, family-operated, family feel. Come taste award-winning wines and discover why it is often referred to as the hidden gem of the Hudson Valley. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi.

### Royal Wine Corporation (Kedem)

1519 Route 9W, Marlboro (845) 236-3651 [kedemwinery.com](http://kedemwinery.com)  
Enjoy free wine tastings in a newly-refurbished tasting room. Patio area. Open Sunday – Thursday, 10 a.m. – 5 p.m. Closed on various holidays. Call for parties.

### Shawangunk Wine Trail

Ulster County (845) 256-8456 [gunkswine.com](http://gunkswine.com)  
Fifteen award-winning wineries along an 80-mile route hosting seasonal events in the heart of the Hudson Valley. Pasta Primo Vino: April 8 – 9; Hudson Valley Wine Tasting Passport: Valid January – August; Bounty of the Hudson Wine & Food Festival: June 10 – 11; Wreath Fineries at the Wineries: Nov. 18 – 19, Dec. 2, 3, 9, 10.

### Stoutridge Vineyard

10 Ann Kaley Lane, Marlboro (845) 236-7620 [stoutridge.com](http://stoutridge.com)  
Open year-round for tastings and tours. Accessible, pet and group friendly. Open Friday – Sunday, 11 a.m. – 6 p.m.

### Weed Orchards & Winery

43 Mount Zion Road, Marlboro (845) 236-7848 [weedorchards.com](http://weedorchards.com)  
Enjoy a large craft beer selection, homegrown hard cider and local wine. Great food, live music every weekend and a beautiful view of the Marlboro Mountains.

### Whitecliff Vineyard & Winery

331 McKinstry Road, Gardiner (845) 255-4613 [whitecliffwine.com](http://whitecliffwine.com)  
Award-winning winery growing Chardonnay, Seyval Blanc, Cabernet Franc, Pinot Noir and others. High-quality wine and tasting experience. Spectacular views of the Shawangunks. Accessible, pet friendly. Free WiFi. Open June – October, daily; February – May and November – December, Thursday – Monday; January, weekends.

# Wine & Wow!

**UNCORK**  **NEW YORK!**  
www.newyorkwines.org



**SHAWANGUNK**  
**W&NE TRAIL**

GunksWine.com

**Save \$5!** Use Promo Code: UTG17  
(must be used at time of purchase)

## 2017 Events

Buy tickets online



### PASSPORT

Visit all 15 member wineries at your own pace. Enjoy a tasting at each winery, now thru Aug 31.

**Purchase by July 31**

*Bounty*   
*of the Hudson*  
*wine • food • music*

Two-day wine & food event. The perfect opportunity to explore the finest wines of the Hudson Valley in side-by-side tastings.

**June 10-11**

Ulster County Fairgrounds, New Paltz, NY.

*Wreath*   
*Fineries at the Wineries*

Taste the holiday spirit!  
Visit our wineries, receive a souvenir wine glass and grapevine wreath. Enjoy a wine tasting and get an ornament.  
Buy wine as gifts & for your holiday table.

**Nov 18-19, Dec 2-3 & 9-10**

# Arts & Culture



*Ulster County resounds with a vibrant creative spirit. From hand-hewn arts and crafts to acclaimed independent films, the county is home to creative communities of all types. With Woodstock's century-old heritage as an artist's enclave, Saugerties painters and sculptors, or Kingston's contemporary murals, Ulster County offers enriching galleries for connoisseurs of any persuasion. If music is what you're after, Ulster County has you covered. Bask in the youthful energy of New Paltz's eclectic indie music scene, follow in the steps of Bob Dylan and The Band in Woodstock, or attend Kingston's O+ Festival, a yearly gathering where dozens of bands and artists converge on the city to support access to healthcare. The Ulster Performing Arts Center hosts acclaimed national acts like Norah Jones and Steven Wright. With so much to see, hear and do, Ulster County's culture will keep you coming back.*

## Antiques

### Antiques Barn at Water Street Market

10 Main St., New Paltz (845) 255-1403

[newpaltzantiquesbarn.com](http://newpaltzantiquesbarn.com);

[waterstreetmarket.com](http://waterstreetmarket.com)

Multi-dealer, two-story "barn" with an affordable mix of furniture, jewelry, pottery and glass, an antiques heaven alongside the Wallkill River, just minutes from the New York State Thruway. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly and free WiFi. Open year-round, daily, 10 a.m. – 5 p.m.

### Antiques on Main

Water Street Market, 10 Main St., New Paltz

(845) 255-3976

[waterstreetmarket.com/stores/antiques-on-main](http://waterstreetmarket.com/stores/antiques-on-main)

Multi-dealer shop with a mix of antique and vintage furniture, clothing, jewelry, glass and pottery. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Open year-round, daily, 10 a.m. – 6 p.m.

### Atomic Modern Antiques

5010 Route 209, Accord

(845) 853-9078

Four thousand square feet of designer mid-century modern furnishings. Saturday, 11 a.m. – 5 p.m. or by appointment. Warehouse in the back.

### Auctions Unlimited and Silvestro Antiques

173 Broadway, Port Ewen

(845) 338-6494

[salsilvestro.wix.com/auctions-unlimited](http://salsilvestro.wix.com/auctions-unlimited)

By chance or appointment only.

### Barking Dog Antiques

7 Second St. and Route 213, High Falls

(845) 687-4834

[facebook.com/barkingdogantiques](http://facebook.com/barkingdogantiques)

Eclectic assortment that emphasizes Americana. To contact store, please call weekends or email [woofdogbd@aol.com](mailto:woofdogbd@aol.com) during the week. Open year-round, January – December, Saturdays and Sundays only, noon – 5 p.m.

### Blue Barn Market Place

7053 Route 28, Shandaken (845) 688-2161

[facebook.com/high-countryblue-barn-antique-market-place-539217439563398](http://facebook.com/high-countryblue-barn-antique-market-place-539217439563398)

Multi-dealer marketplace including vintage clothing, objects d'art, retro, modern, furniture and antiques. The 5,000-square feet of one-of-a-kind, well-priced finds is worth the trip. Seasonal hours Saturday and Sunday 11 a.m. – 5 p.m. Year-round hours Friday – Monday noon – 5 p.m.

### Boulevard Attic

400 Blvd., Kingston

(845) 339-6316

[facebook.com/boulevard-attic-167359993276463](http://facebook.com/boulevard-attic-167359993276463)

Eclectic mix of used furniture, housewares and collectibles. Open year-round, Thursday – Monday, 11 a.m. – 5 p.m.

### Childhood Memories

1614 Route 212, Saugerties

(845) 246-5236

Antiques, collectibles and dolls. Open April – December. Call ahead.

### Cloudspinners Antiques

12 Elm St. off Route 28, Pine Hill

(845) 254-4838 [cloudspinners.com](http://cloudspinners.com)

Antiques, custom furniture and period lighting. Open year-round, Saturday and Sunday, 10 a.m. – 5 p.m. or by appointment.



Exit Nineteen, Kingston

### Country Heritage Antiques Center

112 Maple Ave. Route 302, Pine Bush

(845) 744-3792, (845) 800-8955 (cell) [countryheritageantiques.com](http://countryheritageantiques.com)

One of the largest selections in the Hudson Valley. Quality 18th- and 19th-century furniture and accessories, including armoires, cupboards, desks, dressers, chairs, tables, china cabinets, bookcases, curios and more. Open year-round. Call for hours.

### Craftsmen's Gallery

48 Route 214, Phoenicia (845) 688-2100

Custom-made furniture and antiques in the style of the Arts and Crafts movement. Open year-round, weekends, 10 a.m. – 5 p.m. or by appointment.

### D&H Canal Sunday Market

Grady Park, Route 213, High Falls (845) 687-9311 [canalmuseum.org](http://canalmuseum.org)

Antiques and collectibles from local artisans. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Open April – November, Sundays, 9 a.m. – 4 p.m., weather permitting.

### Downtown

23 Main St., Accord (845) 706-1070

Primitives to Industrial. Rustic to Decorative. Home and Garden. Furniture, cupboards, ironstone, glass, lighting, mirrors and art. Open Sunday, 11 a.m. – 4 p.m. and by appointment.

### Exit Nineteen

309 Wall St., Kingston (845) 514-2485 [exitnineteen.com](http://exitnineteen.com)

Specializing in mid-century antiques and home furnishings. Also interior decorating services. Open Monday and Thursday, 11 a.m. – 5 p.m.; Friday and Saturday, 11 a.m. – 6 p.m.; Sunday, 11 a.m. – 5 p.m.

### Fed-On Lights Antiques

34 Market St., Saugerties (845) 246-8444 [fedonlights.com](http://fedonlights.com)

Specializing in 19th- and 20th-century lighting and plumbing fixtures, claw foot tubs, marble top sinks, architectural, furniture and general line. Two floors of antiques. Lamp repairs. Child and group friendly. Open Friday – Monday, noon – 5:30 p.m. Like us on Facebook.

### FRED

1209 Route 213, High Falls (917) 577-1137, (917) 355-5031

A collection of modern, vintage, new and charming furnishings curated by interior designers Michael Van Nort and Charles Farruggio. Saturday and Sunday, 11 a.m. – 5 p.m. or by appointment.

### From Europe to You, Inc.

2910 Route 9W, Saugerties (845) 246-7274 [fromeuropetoyou.com](http://fromeuropetoyou.com)

One of the largest importers of antique and architectural items in New York State. Open year-round, Monday – Saturday, 8 a.m. – 5 p.m.

### From The Grapevine Antiques

60 Main St., Hurley (845) 331-4852

Our barn in Hurley's historic district is stocked with reasonably priced 19th- and 20th-century antiques and collectibles. Child and group friendly. Open year-round, daily, 10 a.m. – 5 p.m. Call to be sure.

# Shadowland Stages

As the artistic director of Shadowland Stages, Brendan Burke works hard to continue the venue's century-old mission to provide world-class entertainment in Ellenville. Patrons can catch well-known plays like Yasmina Reza's "God of Carnage" and Conor McPherson's "The Night Alive" with acclaimed actors like Judd Hirsch and Stephanie Zimbalist. Ellenville's Canal Street offers a great range of pre-theatre dining as well, from farm-to-table Italian at Aroma Thyme, to savory gastropub fare at the Publik House. Thanks to the hard work and passion of Burke and his team, Shadowland Stages continues to bring quality programming to residents and visitors alike.



## Grandpa's Antiques

2175 Route 44/55 (corner of Routes 44/55 and 208), Gardiner (845) 255-6217 [facebook.com/grandpas-antiques-160547413967954](https://www.facebook.com/grandpas-antiques-160547413967954)  
Multi-dealer shop featuring an ever-changing variety of vintage furniture, seasonal outdoor furniture, artwork, clothing, jewelry, pottery and collectibles. Accessible, child (supervised), pet (leashed and supervised) and group friendly. Free WiFi. Open daily 11 a.m. – 5 p.m.; Wednesdays by chance.

## Green

92 Partition St., Saugerties (845) 418-3270 [sites.google.com/site/greeninsaugerties](https://sites.google.com/site/greeninsaugerties)  
Mid-Century modern furniture and home furnishings, artists' furniture, industrial furniture and lighting, fine art and unique gifts. Everything recycled or sustainable. Design resources. Open Sunday – Thursday, 10 a.m. – 6 p.m.; Friday and Saturday, 10 a.m. – 8 p.m.

## Hartmann Antiques

1033 Hoagerburg Road, Walkkill (845) 895-2672 [hartmannantiques.com](https://www.hartmannantiques.com)  
Large, old red barn with two floors of untouched and also refinished antiques. Pine and cherry country furniture plus collectibles. Accessible, child and pet friendly. Open year-round. Saturday – Sunday, 10 a.m. – 5 p.m. Call for weekday hours.

## Homer's Books d'Arte

72 Main St., Phoenicia (845) 688-7868 [mysteryspotantiques.com](https://www.mysteryspotantiques.com)  
Out of print, used and useful books on the arts. Painting, sculpture, architecture, photography, design and interesting old books in many other fields. Open May – December, 11 a.m. – 4 p.m. with extended days and hours in summer. Weekends and holidays.

## In the House Consignments Home Store

16 Livingston St., Suite D, Saugerties (845) 532-4672  
Consignment shop offering a blend of premium, luxury designer and home décor furnishings. Open Saturday and Sunday, noon – 5:30 p.m.

## Jenkestown Antiques

520 Route 32 S., New Paltz (845) 255-4876 [jenkestownantiques.com](https://www.jenkestownantiques.com)  
Country and formal furniture, paintings and accessories. Buying, selling and appraising antiques and art at this address since 1974. Four miles south of town, just past Locust Lawn Museum. Accessible. Child friendly. Open year-round, weekends and anytime by chance or appointment.

## JMW Auction Service

612 Washington Ave., Kingston (845) 389-1933 [jmwauction.com](https://www.jmwauction.com)  
One call sells it all. Single items, collections and estates.

## Medusa Antiques

215 Main St., New Paltz (845) 797-4862  
[facebook.com/medusa-antiques-131548900218883](https://www.facebook.com/medusa-antiques-131548900218883)  
Specializing in one-of-a-kind stone Buddhas and Asian meditational garden items. Open year-round, Thursday – Sunday, noon – 5 p.m. or by appointment.

## Memorabilia

3038 Route 28, Shokan (845) 657-6366, (845) 657-7365  
Antiques, collectibles, jewelry, glassware, furniture, lighting, art, gifts and more. Seasonal. Call ahead for hours or appointment.

## Mezzanine Antiques

79 Lower Broadway, Kingston (845) 339-2902 [mezzanine.us](https://www.mezzanine.us)  
Eclectic shop in the historic Rondout waterfront, specializing in vintage, antique and mid-century jewelry, art, ceramics and home décor. Hours by appointment.

## Milne's Antiques & Design

81 Broadway, Kingston (845) 331-3902 [milneinc.com](https://www.milneinc.com)  
Specializing in 18th-, 19th- and early 20th-century antiques and custom design elements for your modern home. Accessible. Open year-round. Visit website for hours.

## Mower's Flea Market

11 Maple Lane, Woodstock (845) 679-6744 [mowersaturdayfleamarket.com](https://www.mowersaturdayfleamarket.com)  
Organic produce, antiques, collectibles and much more. Open May – November, weather permitting, Saturdays and Sundays, 8:30 a.m. – 6 p.m. and July – August, Wednesdays, 1 p.m. – dusk. Opening May 20.

## Mystery Spot Antiques

72 Main St., Phoenicia (845) 688-7868 [mysteryspotantiques.com](https://www.mysteryspotantiques.com)  
Explore seven rooms packed to the rafters with antiques, vintage clothing, mid-century modern, vinyl LPs, rusticalia, found objects, paintings and oddities. Open April – December, weekends and holidays, 11 a.m. – 4 p.m., with extended summer days and hours.

## Newberry Antiques Co-Op

236 Main St., Saugerties (845) 246-9106  
Saugerties's largest and most varied antique shop, with 5,000-square feet of quality antiques and vintage furniture, lamps, books, china and glassware. Open year-round, Wednesday – Monday, 11 a.m. – 5 p.m.

## Old Brick House Antiques

5858 Route 209, Kerhonkson (845) 626-5206 [oldbrickhouse.com](https://www.oldbrickhouse.com)  
Something for everyone to enjoy: Americana, art, country, ephemera, furniture, glass, primitives and textiles. Free WiFi. Open April – October, weekends and holidays, 10 a.m. – 5 p.m. Any other time by appointment.

## On the Hill Antiques at Skillypot

41 Broadway, Kingston (845) 338-6779 [abeelstreet.com](https://www.abeelstreet.com)  
Fun and fabulous antique shop filled with hidden treasures and "just because." Located in the Rondout historic district. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Open year-round. Summer hours: Monday – Thursday, 11 a.m. – 5 p.m.; Friday and Saturday, 11 a.m. – 8 p.m.; Sunday, noon – 6 p.m. Winter hours: Thursday – Monday, 11 a.m. – 5 p.m.

## Outback Antiques

72 Hurley Ave., Kingston (845) 331-4481 [outbackantiquesny.com](https://www.outbackantiquesny.com)  
Specializing in vintage clothing, linens and lace. Accessible. Group friendly. Open April 1 – Dec. 31, 10 a.m. – 5 p.m. Closed Tuesdays and Sundays. Jan. 1 – March 31, by appointment only and 24-hour notice.

## Red Dog Antiques

1947 Samsonville Road (U.C. Road 3), Olivebridge (845) 657-8895  
Open year-round, 9 a.m. – 5 p.m. January – April 1, weekends only. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly.

## Roberson's Auctions

19 Recreation Park Road, Pine Bush (845) 744-3388 [robersonsauctions.com](https://www.robersonsauctions.com)  
Estate and consignment auctions; tag sales. Accessible. Child and group friendly. Open May – November.

## Rose Hill Antiques

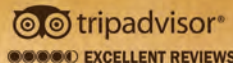
5066 Route 209, Accord (845) 626-7155 [rosehillantiques.tripod.com](https://www.rosehillantiques.tripod.com)  
Buying and selling antiques and collectibles. 1,500-square feet of 19th- and early 20th-century antiques and used furniture. Something for everyone. Open year-round, Friday – Sunday, 11 a.m. – 5 p.m.



**COME SEE WHAT'S NEW**  
**SAMUEL DORSKY MUSEUM OF ART**  
 STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT NEW PALTZ  
[WWW.NEWPALTZ.EDU/MUSEUM](http://WWW.NEWPALTZ.EDU/MUSEUM)



**BOOK YOUR FAMILY'S NEXT BIG**  
**ADVENTURE!**  
**ROCKING HORSE RANCH**





Wired Gallery, High Falls

### Saugerties Antiques Center

220 Main St., Saugerties (845) 246-8234

[facebook.com/Saugerties-Antiques-Center-1621384201462322](https://www.facebook.com/Saugerties-Antiques-Center-1621384201462322)

An eclectic mix of antiques: collectibles, vintage clothing and art, fine-estate jewelry, fine art, mid-century decoration at wholesale-gear prices. Open Monday – Saturday, 11 a.m. – 5 p.m.

### Stan'z Used Items and Antiques

743 Ulster Ave., Kingston (845) 331-7579

Established in 1962, offers an eclectic mix of anything you could be looking for. Open year-round, Tuesday – Saturday, 11 a.m. – 4 p.m.

### Stone Ridge Antiques

3653 Route 209 (Main Street), Stone Ridge

(845) 687-7400, (845) 687-7430 (Shop)

A wealth of treasure, from antiques, collectibles, art, oddities, furnishings, artifacts, crafts, iron and architectural items.

### The Vintage Barn

176 Lower Whitfield Road, Accord (845) 706-5796

Antiques, collectibles, trinkets and second-hand treasures. Open April – December, most weekends, noon – 5 p.m. or by appointment.

### Van Deusen House Antiques

59 Main St., Hurley (845) 331-8852 [vandeusenhouse.com](http://vandeusenhouse.com)

Located in the center of Olde Hurley, with its many charming and picturesque pre-revolutionary stone houses. Country and formal furnishings, early porcelain, glass, orientals, tools and paper ephemera. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Open 10 a.m. – 5 p.m. Call to be sure.

### Vintage Modern Gallery

70 Tinker St., Woodstock (917) 903-3153

Mid-century modern furniture, lamps and lighting, fine art and vintage pottery. Antique metal toys, cast iron mechanical banks, old trains, vintage bakelite jewelry and old pawn Native American silver and turquoise rings.

### Wallkill River House

35 Wallkill Ave., Wallkill (845) 895-1410 [wallkillriverhouse.com](http://wallkillriverhouse.com)

Old-fashioned country store in historic circa 1850 carriage house. Country furniture, home décor and textiles including window treatments, lighting and antiques. Fall Festival in September. Holiday Open House in November. Open, Tuesday – Sunday, 11 a.m. – 5 p.m.; closed Sundays, January – May.

### William Lohrman Antiques

248 Route 208, New Paltz (845) 255-6762

Call for appraisals. Hours by appointment.

### Zaborski Emporium

27 Hoffman St., Kingston (845) 338-6465 [stanthejunkman.com](http://stanthejunkman.com)

Architectural salvage, antiques and collectibles — 40,000 feet full to the rafters. Child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi. Open year-round, Wednesday – Saturday, 11 a.m. – 5 p.m.; Sunday, 1 p.m. – 5 p.m. or by appointment.

## Art Associations

### Arts Society of Kingston

97 Broadway, Kingston (845) 338-0333 [askforarts.org](http://askforarts.org)

Art gallery, performance space, classes, workshops and more. Open year-round. Tuesday – Saturday, 1 p.m. – 6 p.m. First Saturday Art Openings, 5 p.m. – 8 p.m.

### Wiltwyck Quilters Guild

P.O. Box 6154, Kingston [wiltwyckquilters.org](http://wiltwyckquilters.org)

Organization to preserve tradition and history of quiltmaking, foster awareness of creative innovation in the art of quiltmaking and promote and sponsor interest and appreciation of quiltmaking. Next biennial quilt show in 2018 at Rondout Valley Middle School, 122 Kyserike Road, Accord. Accessible. Group friendly.

### Woodstock School of Art

2470 Route 212, Woodstock (845) 679-2388 [woodstockschoolofart.org](http://woodstockschoolofart.org)

Year-round classes in drawing, painting, sculpture and printmaking. Beginners welcome. No entrance requirements. Art gallery open to the public. Monday – Saturday, 9 a.m. – 3 p.m.

## Galleries

### ARTBAR Gallery

674 Broadway, Kingston (845) 338-2789 [artbargallery.com](http://artbargallery.com)

ARTBAR Gallery includes all facets of fine arts in a relaxed and comfortable atmosphere where you can enjoy art with family and friends. Accessible. Open Thursday, 4 p.m. – 8 p.m.; Friday and Saturday, 2 p.m. – 9 p.m. Closed January.

### Arts Society of Kingston

97 Broadway, Kingston (845) 338-0333 [askforarts.org](http://askforarts.org)

Art gallery, performance space, classes, workshops and more. Open year-round. Tuesday – Saturday, 1 p.m. – 6 p.m. First Saturday art openings, 5 p.m. – 8 p.m.

### ArtsWAVE

12 Market St., Ellenville (845) 210-4416, (845) 443-5319 [artswave.org](http://artswave.org)

Nonprofit art center offering studio space for artist residencies and open studios, plus classes, workshops and exhibits. Open spring through fall.

### Bradford Graves Sculpture Park

Chipmunk Hollow Road, Kerhonkson (845) 230-0521

[facebook.com/Bradford-Graves-Sculpture-Park-438520902914710](https://www.facebook.com/Bradford-Graves-Sculpture-Park-438520902914710)

Showcases over 200 works primarily in stone. Sculptures are complex and rich with meaning, simultaneously ancient and modern, raw and sophisticated, solid and luminous. Open May – October and by appointment.

### Broadway Arts

694 Broadway, Kingston (845) 514-2493 [broadwayarts.solutions](http://broadwayarts.solutions)

Includes gallery space, graphic design, branding, murals, art therapy, signage, spoken word, vinyl, silkscreen, illustration, clothing design, art classes and more.

### Center for Photography at Woodstock

59 Tinker St., Woodstock (845) 679-9957 [cpw.org](http://cpw.org)

Contemporary photography and related media. Exhibitions, gallery talks, workshops, permanent print collection, library, services and programs for artists. Accessible. Open year-round, Wednesday – Sunday, noon – 5 p.m. or by appointment.

### Cornell Street Studios, Inc.

162 Cornell St., Second Floor, Kingston

(845) 594-4428 [cornellstreetstudios.com](http://cornellstreetstudios.com)

Multi-studio complex with gallery, fitness studio and event space rental.

Child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi. Open year-round, Monday – Thursday, noon – 7 p.m.; Friday by appointment; Saturday, 10 a.m. – noon or by appointment/special events.

### Crafts People

262 Spillway Road, West Hurley (845) 331-3859 [craftspeople.us](http://craftspeople.us)

A craft gallery representing over 500 contemporary craftspeople. Four buildings displaying pottery, blown glass, jewelry, wood, toys and fiber. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Open April – January, Friday – Monday, 10:30 a.m. – 6 p.m.

### DeBaun Art Studio

21 Tuytenbridge Road, Lake Katrine (845) 399-7574 (cell), (845) 382-6011

[barrydebaun.wix.com/barrydebaunart](http://barrydebaun.wix.com/barrydebaunart)

Exhibiting the oil and watercolor paintings of Barry DeBaun. Realistic landscapes, seascapes, figurative and still life. By appointment. Art prints available online.



**DM Weil Gallery**

208 Bruynswick Road, New Paltz (845) 255-3336 [dmweilgallery.com](http://dmweilgallery.com)  
Three thousand-square feet of Contemporary art. Complimentary refreshments including local wines and baked goods. Families welcome. Free print for all first-time visitors. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi. Open year-round, Friday, 10 a.m. – 6 p.m.; Saturday and Sunday, 10 a.m. – 6 p.m. and by appointment.

**Donskoj Gallery on Abeel**

101 Abeel St., Kingston (845) 339-2996 [luciachat.wix.com/donskoj-gallery](http://luciachat.wix.com/donskoj-gallery)  
Committed to supporting artists and building an arts community in the Hudson Valley since 1981. We have presented over 250 artists and 19 Kingston Artist Soap Box Derbies. Open First Saturdays and by appointment.

**Elena Zang Gallery**

3671 Route 212, Woodstock (845) 679-5432 [elenazang.com](http://elenazang.com)  
Contemporary fine art and ceramics by E. Zang and A. Hoffman. Outdoor sculpture garden. Local and internationally-known artists. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi. Open year-round, daily, 11 a.m. – 5 p.m.

**Ellenville Public Library & Museum's The Gallery Link**

40 Center St., Ellenville (845) 647-5530 [eplm.sharepoint.com](http://eplm.sharepoint.com)  
The Gallery Link hosts exhibits by local and regional artists, a permanent collection of paintings by Cragmoor's artists and display cases with historic exhibits of local culture and industry. Accessible, child and group friendly. Free WiFi. Open year-round. Call or view our website for hours.

**Esopus Creek Fine Arts**

247 Broadstreet Hollow Road, Shandaken (845) 688-2977 [esopuscreek.com](http://esopuscreek.com)  
Steel sculptures and oil paintings in a serene country garden studio setting. Custom graphics, video editing and production and website design services. Call for an appointment.

**Fay Wood Studio**

23 Market St., Saugerties (845) 246-7504 [faywoodstudio.com](http://faywoodstudio.com)  
Fine art studio: sculpture, painting, drawings and tapestry. Workshops available in sculpture, tapestry and/or paper with found objects. Small classes daily as scheduled, pre-registration. Open May – January, weekends or by appointment.

**Fintasia Gallery at Fabulous Furniture**

3930 Route 28, Boiceville (845) 750-3035 [fabulousfurnitureon28.com](http://fabulousfurnitureon28.com)  
Artist Steve Heller has been making sculptures and furniture from wood, metal and car parts for 35 years. Live-edge furniture, space-age artifacts and cutting-edge autos. Open, Wednesday – Monday, 9 a.m. – 6 p.m.

**Fletcher Gallery**

40 Mill Hill Road, Woodstock (845) 679-4411 [fletchergallery.com](http://fletchergallery.com)  
Twentieth-century American art, including important Woodstock artists. Open year-round, Thursday – Sunday, noon – 6 p.m.

**Genesis Studio/Gallery**

26 Harmati Lane, Shady (845) 679-4542 [genesis-gallery.com](http://genesis-gallery.com)  
Paintings, jewelry and Judaica from Israel and the Middle East. Pond site sculpture garden and studio. Sculpture lessons given in stone carving and steel welding. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Located just off Route 212. Open May – December, usually noon – 5 p.m.

**Gray Owl Gallery**

Water Street Market, 10 Main St., New Paltz (845) 518-2237 [thegrayowlgallery.com](http://thegrayowlgallery.com)  
Gray Owl Gallery has something for everyone's collection, with a variety of styles and mediums by both internationally-known and Hudson Valley contemporary fine artists. Open year-round, daily, 11 a.m. – 6 p.m.

**Green Kill**

229 Greenkill Ave., Kingston (845) 689-2323 [greenkill.org](http://greenkill.org)  
Decentralized, multi-use cultural space featuring art, performances, educational and various community events. Open to communities far and wide to self-organize events.

**Hawthorn Gallery**

34 Elwyn Lane, Woodstock (845) 679-2711 [facebook.com/hawthorn-gallery-232327890127271](http://facebook.com/hawthorn-gallery-232327890127271)  
A fine collection of new and antique furniture from India, China and Tibet. Accessories and gifts for the home. Fine art. Accessible. Open, Friday – Sunday, noon – 5 p.m. or by appointment. Call to be sure.

**Hot Stuff Glass Workshop**

509 Route 214, Chichester (845) 688-7720 [hotstuffblownglass.com](http://hotstuffblownglass.com)  
Glass beads, pendants, mosaic fusion artwork and sterling silver jewelry. Weekend classes available. Studio and showroom open May 1 – Dec. 31. Open Friday – Saturday, noon – 5 p.m.

**James Cox Gallery at Woodstock**

4666 Route 212, Woodstock (845) 679-7608 [jamescoxgallery.com](http://jamescoxgallery.com)  
Exhibiting contemporary and historical art with a special emphasis on 20th-century Woodstock art. Open Wednesday – Friday, 10 a.m. – 5 p.m.; Saturday and Sunday, noon – 5 p.m. or by appointment.

**Jane Bloodgood-Abrams Studio**

89 Broadway, Kingston (845) 331-3755 [janebloodgoodabrams.com](http://janebloodgoodabrams.com)  
Luminous oil paintings of the Hudson River and its valley by Jane Bloodgood-Abrams. Commissions accepted. Still life and landscape paintings by Paul Abrams available as well. Open year-round, by chance and appointment. Free admission.

**Lotus Fine Art**

33 Rock City Road, Woodstock (845) 679-2303 [lotuswoodstock.com](http://lotuswoodstock.com)  
Contemporary craft gallery specializing in regional fine art tabletop items, custom jewelry, glassware and custom framing. Home of reverse handpainted chandeliers by Jamie Barthel. Open year-round, Thursday – Sunday or by appointment.

**Red Pump Studio/Gallery**

75 Allhusen Road, New Paltz (845) 256-1236 [adairjim.com](http://adairjim.com)  
Art gallery and studio featuring local artists. Watercolor classes. Framing. Open year-round, noon – 5 p.m.

**Robert Selkowitz Paintings**

3024 Route 28, Shokan (845) 657-6982 [artfolks.com](http://artfolks.com)  
Beautiful Catskill Mountain pastels and oils of American and maritime landscapes, prints, posters, note cards and books. Art for enjoyment, healing and renewal. Closed July and August.

**Roost Studios & Art Gallery**

69 Main St., New Paltz (845) 255-5532 [roostcoop.org](http://roostcoop.org)  
Not-for-profit artists' co-op that presents cutting edge contemporary art by local Hudson Valley artists. Open Thursday 11 a.m. – 5 p.m.; Friday – Sunday 11 a.m. – 8 p.m.

**Ryan E. Cronin Gallery, Arts & Wares**

10 Main St., New Paltz (845) 430-8470 [cronartusa.com](http://cronartusa.com)  
A contemporary art gallery located at the foot of the Gunks in New Paltz, featuring original works and products by the artist Ryan Cronin.

**Samuel Dorsky Museum of Art**

SUNY New Paltz, 1 Hawk Drive, New Paltz (845) 257-3844 [newpaltz.edu/museum](http://newpaltz.edu/museum)  
Premier public showplace for Hudson Valley art, artists and cultural scholars, plus world art from our permanent collection. Free admission, donations encouraged. Accessible and group friendly. Open year-round, Wednesday – Sunday, 11 a.m. – 5 p.m. Closed college holidays and winter intersessions.

**SUNY Ulster Muroff Kotler Visual Arts Gallery**

Ulster County Community College, 491 Cottekill Road, Stone Ridge (845) 687-5113 [sunyulster.edu](http://sunyulster.edu)  
The gallery's exhibition series include solo shows by prestigious local artists, themed juried shows and the work of visual arts students and faculty. Gallery hours: Monday – Friday, 11 a.m. – 3 p.m. and by appointment. Closed college holidays.

**Sweetheart Gallery**

17 Cricket Ridge Road, Bearsville (845) 679-2622 [sweetheartgallery.com](http://sweetheartgallery.com)  
Fine American craft and design and unique handmade gifts. Just three miles from Woodstock, the gallery represents a large selection of work from some of America's best designers and artisans. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi. Open Saturday and Sunday, noon – 5 p.m. and by appointment.

**The Arts Upstairs Gallery**

60 Main St., Second Floor, Phoenicia (845) 688-2142 [artsupstairs.com](http://artsupstairs.com)  
A multi-room gallery with monthly group shows. Eclectic art, including pastoral landscapes to the avant-garde. Third Saturday openings 6 p.m. – 9 p.m. Gallery: Friday, 3 p.m. – 6 p.m.; Saturday, 10 a.m. – 6 p.m.; Sunday, 10 a.m. – 4 p.m. and by appointment.

**The Center for Photography at Woodstock**

59 Tinker St., Woodstock (845) 679-9957 [cpw.org](http://cpw.org)  
Open year-round, offerings include exhibitions, workshops, lectures and more.

**The Claryville Art Center**

1471 Denning Road, Claryville (845) 985-0247 [artcenter.claryvillecenter.com](http://artcenter.claryvillecenter.com)  
Houses the permanent collections of famed Russian-American artist Alexander Kaletski and is a forum for local artists and musicians.

## The Mark Gruber Gallery

17 New Paltz Plaza (Main Street), New Paltz  
(845) 255-1241 [markgrubergallery.com](http://markgrubergallery.com)

Fine art gallery featuring the finest artists in the Hudson Valley. Continually changing exhibits. Quality custom framing. Accessible and group friendly. Open year-round, Monday, 11 a.m. – 5:30 p.m.; Tuesday – Friday, 10 a.m. – 5:30 p.m.; Saturday, 10 a.m. – 5 p.m.; Sunday by appointment.

## The Storefront Gallery

93 Broadway, Kingston  
(845) 338-8473, (845) 514-3998 [thestorefrontgallery.com](http://thestorefrontgallery.com)

Contemporary art gallery featuring artists from the Hudson Valley and beyond. Opening receptions coincide with Kingston's First Saturday Art Tours, 5 p.m. – 8 p.m. Child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi. Open year-round, Friday – Saturday, noon – 5 p.m. and by appointment.

## Unframed Artists Gallery

173 Huguenot St., New Paltz  
(845) 255-5482 [unframedartistsgallery.com](http://unframedartistsgallery.com)

While mainly focused on fine art, this out-of-the-frame, cooperative gallery encourages all forms of artistic expression, exhibiting four to six shows a year of local and international artists' works. The project space features musical and dramatic performances.

## Unison Arts Center

68 Mountain Rest Road, New Paltz (845) 255-1559 [unisonarts.org](http://unisonarts.org)  
Six gallery shows, including fine art, photography and sculpture. Outdoor sculpture garden. Open year-round, Monday – Friday, 10 a.m. – 5 p.m.

## VARGA Gallery

175 Main St., Phoenicia (845) 688-3159 [facebook.com/vargagallery](https://www.facebook.com/vargagallery)  
Studio and exhibition space as well as permaculture garden of artist Christina Varga. Open by appointment.

## Wired Gallery

11 Mohonk Road, High Falls (845) 564-5613 [thewiredgallery.com](http://thewiredgallery.com)  
Wired Gallery showcases works by Mid-Hudson Valley artists and artisans. Child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi. Open April – December, Saturday and Sunday, 11 a.m. – 4 p.m.; January – March by appointment.

## Women's Studio Workshop

722 Binnewater Lane, Rosendale (845) 658-9133 [wsworkshop.org](http://wsworkshop.org)  
Studios in printmaking, papermaking, ceramics, photography and book arts. Programming includes intensive Summer Art Institute workshops for adults, artist residencies, internships, year-round ceramics classes, public art events and Art-in-Education for Ulster County youth. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Open year-round, Monday – Friday, 9 a.m. – 5 p.m.

## Woodstock Artists Association and Museum

28 Tinker St., Woodstock (845) 679-2940 [woodstockart.org](http://woodstockart.org)  
Art gallery and museum exhibiting historic and contemporary work of area artists. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Open Sunday, Monday and Thursday, noon – 5 p.m.; Friday and Saturday, noon – 6 p.m. Closed January. Visit our website or call for exhibition dates and additional information.

## Woodstock Framing Gallery

31 Mill Hill Road, Woodstock (845) 679-6003 [wfggallery.com](http://wfggallery.com)  
Many varieties of fine art exhibited. Custom framing shop. Parking lot. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Open year-round, Monday – Saturday, 11 a.m. – 5 p.m.; Sunday, noon – 5 p.m. Closed Wednesdays.

## Movie Theaters

### New Paltz Cinema

2 New Paltz Plaza, New Paltz (845) 255-0420 [greatmovieslowerprices.com](http://greatmovieslowerprices.com)  
Four first-run movies. Daily.

### Orpheum Theatre

156 Main St., Saugerties (845) 246-6561  
[facebook.com/orpheum-theatre-saugerties-ny-136212096396270](https://www.facebook.com/orpheum-theatre-saugerties-ny-136212096396270)  
Three first-run movies. Bargain Nights on Mondays and Thursdays. Theatres 2 and 3 are accessible. Like us on Facebook. Open year-round, daily.

### Regal Cinemas

Hudson Valley Mall, 1300 Ulster Ave., Kingston  
(845) 336-4191 [regmovies.com](http://regmovies.com)  
Twelve theaters showing first-run movies. Open daily.

### Rosendale Theatre

408 Main St., Rosendale (845) 658-8989 [rosendaletheatre.org](http://rosendaletheatre.org)  
A theatre collective showing nightly movies. Serves as a venue for live theater, music and other special events. View website for schedules of films and events. Closed most Tuesdays. Accessible, child and group friendly. Free WiFi.

### Upstate Films at Tinker Street

132 Tinker St. (Route 212), Woodstock (845) 679-6608 [upstatefilms.org](http://upstatefilms.org)  
Single-screen movie theater, showing mainly independent and foreign films.

## Performing and Visual Arts

### Arm-of-the-Sea Performing Theater's Esopus Creek Puppet Suite

Tina Chorvas Waterfront Park, East Bridge Street, Saugerties  
(845) 246-7873 [armofthesea.org](http://armofthesea.org)  
Outdoor music-theater spectacle is inspired by local history and features masked dancers, giant puppet figures and great music. Accessible, child and group friendly. Aug. 25 – 27 at 8 p.m. Visit website for details.

### Arm-of-the-Sea-Theater

P.O. Box 175, Malden-on-Hudson (845) 246-7873 [armofthesea.org](http://armofthesea.org)  
Five-member touring company combines visual storytelling with live music in contemporary works of mask and puppet theater for all ages at various venues. Accessible, child and group friendly. April – December.

### Ars Choralis

P.O. Box 903, Woodstock (845) 679-8172 [arschoralis.org](http://arschoralis.org)  
A 50-member vocal ensemble performing music of many styles and periods, with an increasing interest in peace and non-violence issues.

### Arts Society of Kingston

97 Broadway, Kingston (845) 338-0333 [askforarts.org](http://askforarts.org)  
Art gallery, performance space, classes, workshops and more. Open year-round. Tuesday – Saturday, 1 p.m. – 6 p.m. First Saturday Art Openings, 5 p.m. – 8 p.m.

### Ashokan Music & Dance

Ashokan Center, 477 Beaverkill Road, Olivebridge  
(800) 292-0905, (845) 246-2121 [ashokan.org](http://ashokan.org)  
Family-friendly workshops, dance camps, concerts, dances and other events featuring traditional folk, jazz, bluegrass, old time, Celtic, Cajun, country and swing.

### Barefoot Dance Center, LLC

1645 Route 9W, West Park (845) 384-6146 [barefootdancecenter.com](http://barefootdancecenter.com)  
Offers classes in creative movement, modern technique, ballet, improvisation and choreography. Home to teen troupe Barefoot Dance Company. Summer session, rental space, birthday parties, dance performances and school residencies. Accessible, child and group friendly. Free WiFi.

### Bearsville Theater

291 Tinker St., Woodstock (845) 679-4406 [bearsvilletheater.com](http://bearsvilletheater.com)  
Live music, special events and private parties. For updated concert and events listings, see our website or call.

### Bird-on-a-Cliff Theatre Company

Comeau Property, Comeau Drive, Woodstock  
(845) 247-4007 [birdonacliff.org](http://birdonacliff.org)  
Offering free outdoor Shakespeare on the beautiful Comeau Property. All are welcome. Accessible. Pet friendly. Bring a blanket, chair and picnic. June – Labor Day weekend, Friday – Sunday, beginning at 5 p.m.

### Bridge Music (Two locations)

Mid-Hudson Bridge Towers and Johnson-lorio Park, Highland  
(845) 831-0695 [josephbertolozzi.com](http://josephbertolozzi.com)  
Hear music composed solely of the sounds of the bridge. Walk out to the bridge's towers and press a button (April – October) or listen from your radio. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Year-round, daily, 24 hours a day, on 95.3 FM at Johnson/lorio Park, Haviland Road, Highland.

### BSP (Backstage Productions)

323 Wall St., Kingston (845) 338-8700 [bspkingston.com](http://bspkingston.com)  
A 27,000-square-foot arts and entertainment complex hosting live music, an art gallery, a professional dance studio and Stages In The Arts, our theater company. Live events every week. Open year-round.

### Byrdcliffe Kleinert/James Center for the Arts

36 Tinker St., Woodstock (845) 679-2079 [woodstockguild.org](http://woodstockguild.org)  
A multi-purpose facility hosting musical and literary events and cutting-edge art exhibitions. Accessible. The Gallery and the Byrdcliffe Shop hours: May – October, Thursday – Sunday, noon – 6 p.m.; winter hours: Friday – Sunday, noon – 6 p.m.

### Byrdcliffe Theater

380 Upper Byrdcliffe Road, Woodstock (845) 679-2079 [woodstockguild.org](http://woodstockguild.org)  
Located on the grounds of the Byrdcliffe Arts Colony, the theater is used for the performing arts, concerts, dance performances and community events. Open May – October.

### Catskill Ballet Theatre

795 Broadway, Kingston (845) 339-1629 [catskillballet.org](http://catskillballet.org)  
Provides performing experience, mentoring programs and the opportunity to work with professionals. Performances include annual presentation of "The Nutcracker" at Ulster Performing Arts Center, "A Mid-Summer Night's Dream" and other ballets.



Center for Creative Education, Kingston

### Center for Creative Education

15 Railroad Ave., Kingston (845) 338-7664 [cce4me.org](http://cce4me.org)

Classes for children, youth and adults in music, dance and theater. Home of Energy Dance Company and the Percussion Orchestra of Kingston (POOK). Open year-round, 9 a.m. – 9 p.m.

### Coach House Players

12 Augusta St., Kingston (845) 331-2476 [coachhouseplayers.org](http://coachhouseplayers.org)

Affordable community theater since 1950. Three to four plays are performed each year. Participating in local events such as Kingston St. Patrick's Day Parade, caroling and more. Auditions are open; new members are encouraged to join.

### Community Playback Theatre

Boughton Place, 150 Kisor Road, Highland (845) 691-4118, (845) 691-4111 [facebook.com/communityplaybacktheatre](https://facebook.com/communityplaybacktheatre)

Skilled improvisational actors employ music, movement and spoken word to play back stories told by audience members. Stories cover the whole spectrum of human experience. Accessible, child and group friendly. Free WiFi. Performances the first Friday of each month at 8 p.m.

### Creative Music Studio Workshops

P.O. Box 671, Woodstock (845) 679-8847 [creativemusicfoundation.org](http://creativemusicfoundation.org)

Four days of intensive workshops, master classes, intimate concerts and informal jam sessions that inspire active listening, personal expression, improvisation and musical exploration. Evening concert performances open to the public: June 12 – 16, June 19 – 23 and Oct. 2 – 6. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi.

### Deep Listening Institute, Ltd.

77 Cornell St., Suite 303, Kingston (845) 338-5984 [deeplisting.org](http://deeplisting.org)

Deep Listening Institute promotes the music and Deep Listening practice of pioneer composer Pauline Oliveros, providing a unique approach to music, literature, art, meditation, technology and healing.

### Fine Arts Recital Series

Old Dutch Church, 272 Wall St., Kingston (845) 338-6759 [olddutchchurch.org](http://olddutchchurch.org)

Fine Arts at Old Dutch Church musical performances feature area artists. April – May and September – November, Thursdays, 12:15 p.m. – 12:45 p.m.

### Hudson River Playback Theatre

Ulster County (845) 255-7716 [hudsonriverplayback.org](http://hudsonriverplayback.org)

Improvisational theatre from true stories for entertainment and community dialogue. Public shows, school programs and more. Open year-round. For schedules and bookings, visit our website.

### Key of Q

Hudson Valley LGBTQ Community Center, 300 Wall St., Kingston (845) 331-5300 [keyofq.org](http://keyofq.org)

The LGBTQ and Allied A Cappella Singers of the Hudson Valley. Traveling from all corners of the Hudson Valley blending voices and performing beautiful a cappella music together with a focus on mostly modern secular music in four-part harmony. Perform at least one major concert per year as well as various small gigs such as at pride and open mic nights.

### Levon Helm Studios

160 Plochmann Lane, Woodstock (845) 679-2744 [levonhelm.com](http://levonhelm.com)

The personal home and recording studio of music legend Levon Helm. Live music venue. Small, intimate surroundings in a historical setting. Accessible. Visit website for additional information.

### Marbletown Multi-Arts (MaMA)

3588 Main St., Stone Ridge (845) 687-8890 [cometomama.org](http://cometomama.org)

Concerts. Full schedule of classes in yoga, tai chi and dance. Accessible.

### Maverick Concerts

Maverick Concert Hall, 120 Maverick Road, Woodstock (845) 679-8217 [maverickconcerts.org](http://maverickconcerts.org)

World-class chamber music in an historic woodland hall. Classical, jazz and world music. Late June - mid-September, Saturdays at 6 p.m. or 8 p.m., Sundays at 4 p.m. Young People's Concerts on select Saturdays at 11 a.m., with free admission for young people under 16.

### Mount Tremper Arts

647 S. Plank Road, Mt. Tremper (845) 688-9893 [mountremperarts.org](http://mountremperarts.org)

An intimate performance space and artist residency center with a focus on contemporary performance, music and dance. Accessible, child and group friendly. Open year-round.

### Mountain View Studio

20 Mountain View Ave., Woodstock (845) 679-0901 [mtviewstudio.com](http://mtviewstudio.com)

Dedicated to providing a healthy and inspiring atmosphere for those who wish to teach, dance, play music, heal, learn martial arts, yoga and all that enhances each individual life within the community.

### New Paltz Ballet Theatre

1 Bonticouview Drive, New Paltz (845) 255-0044 [npsballet.com](http://npsballet.com)

Premier ballet school and not-for-profit ballet company. Student performances. Annual Nutcracker performance in December.

### New York Conservatory for the Arts

120 Schildknecht Road, Hurley (845) 339-4340 [nyca.org](http://nyca.org)

The Official Youth Performing Artist Theatre Academy of the Woodstock Playhouse presenting rising young artists in performance. Open year-round. Accessible, child and group friendly. Free WiFi. Visit website or call for performance dates and programming.



# Bob Dylan

Bob Dylan is an American icon. For decades he's captured the hearts and minds of millions of fans as the decisive voice of civil unrest, hope and simple beauty, with his career culminating in a Nobel Prize for Literature this past year. What many don't know is that much of that music was produced in Ulster County. Dylan was a resident of Woodstock in the '60s, composing "It Ain't Me Babe" and "My Back Pages" in a small apartment above a cafe (now the Center for Photography at Woodstock). "The Basement Tapes," a collaboration with The Band, was recorded down the road at "Big Pink" in West Saugerties. Dylan is playing two sold-out shows, June 23 and 24, 2017, at the Hutton Brickyards in Kingston, a covered outdoor venue on the Hudson River that hosts the very popular Smorgasburg at Hutton Brickyards from May through October. In a way, it's like he's coming home to Ulster County.

## Performing Arts of Woodstock, Inc.

Various locations, Woodstock

(845) 679-7900 [performingartsofwoodstock.org](http://performingartsofwoodstock.org)

Presenting three major theatrical productions a year. Performances at various locations in Woodstock. Call or view website for details.

## Pine Hill Community Center

287 Main St., Pine Hill (845) 254-5469 [pinehillcommunitycenter.org](http://pinehillcommunitycenter.org)

Performances, concerts, arts and crafts shop featuring local artists and artisans, workshops, classes and more. Catskill Cabaradio, a homespun variety show, is held March, June, September and December. Open year-round.

## Quimby Theatre

SUNY Ulster, 491 Cottekill Road, Stone Ridge (845) 687-5262 [sunyulster.edu](http://sunyulster.edu)

Summer theater during June and July. Concert series and drama presentations during spring and fall semesters. Other special events are held throughout the year.

## R&F Handmade Paints

84 Ten Broeck Ave., Kingston (800) 206-8088, (845) 331-3112 [rfpaints.com](http://rfpaints.com)

Manufacturers of high-quality encaustic paints and pigment sticks. Paint factory, store and workshops. Classes held year-round in painting and mixed media techniques. Accessible. Open Monday – Friday, 9 a.m. – 5 p.m.; Saturday 10 a.m. – 5 p.m.

## Rosendale Theatre

408 Main St., Rosendale (845) 658-8989 [rosendaletheatre.org](http://rosendaletheatre.org)

A beautiful 250-seat single-screen movie theatre also offers live theatre and music performances, with children's theatre, original works by local writers, play festivals and classic work. Admission varies. Accessible, child and group friendly. Free WiFi. Movies Thursdays – Mondays.

## Saugerties Pro Musica Concert Series

Saugerties United Methodist Church, 67 Washington Ave., Saugerties

(845) 246-5021, (845) 679-5733 [saugertiespromusica.org](http://saugertiespromusica.org)

An inexpensive concert series of professional nationally- and/or internationally-known musicians performing classical, jazz and bluegrass music. Accessible, child and group friendly. Once-a-month performances September – May. Sundays, 3 p.m. Admission: \$12/adults, \$10/seniors, free for students.

## School of Fine & Performing Arts

SUNY New Paltz, 1 Hawk Drive, New Paltz (845) 257-3860 [newpaltz.edu/fpa](http://newpaltz.edu/fpa)

Performances, conferences, workshops, lectures by distinguished visiting artists, composers and musicians. Accessible. Group friendly. Summer: Piano Summer at New Paltz, Vladimir Feltsman, Artistic Director.

## Shadowland Stages

157 Canal St., Ellenville

(845) 647-5511 [shadowlandstages.org](http://shadowlandstages.org)

Ulster County's only professional, not-for-profit Actor's Equity theatre in a newly-renovated 1920s Art Deco building with state-of-the-art technical elements. Also showing Matinee at the Shadowland film series. Accessible, child and group friendly. Open year-round.

## Shandaken Theatrical Society

10 Church St., Phoenicia

(845) 688-2279 (Theater), (845) 657-6543 [stsplayhouse.com](http://stsplayhouse.com)

A community theater organization offering quality theater to the public. The season includes four or more productions, including musicals, plays and Christmas and winter shows. Showing older movies monthly on week-end nights.

## The Falcon

1348 Route 9W, Marlboro (845) 236-7970 [liveatthefalcon.com](http://liveatthefalcon.com)

Live music and art venue/restaurant in southern Ulster County. Great food and atmosphere. Breathtaking waterfalls on property 10 minutes from Walkway Over the Hudson. Admission by donation. Great musical acts from Pat Metheny to David Johansen. Newly-opened "pub beneath the club," The Falcon Underground, a New York State beer garden and taproom featuring New York State spirits and restaurant.

## Theatre on the Road

168 Cornell St., Kingston (845) 475-7973 [theatreontheroad.com](http://theatreontheroad.com)

Live at your place. Educational and entertaining programs for schools, libraries, historic sites, museums and community centers.

## Ulster Ballet Company

10 First St., Saugerties (845) 246-4316 [ulsterballet.org](http://ulsterballet.org)

Providing an opportunity for professional, semi-professional and aspiring dancers to utilize their skills in an innovative and creative manner. Performances include the annual presentation of "A Christmas Carol" and "Festival of Dance."

## Ulster Chamber Music Series

Church of the Holy Cross, 30 Pine Grove Ave., Kingston

(845) 340-9434, (845) 532-6718 [ulsterchambermusicseries.org](http://ulsterchambermusicseries.org)

They are in their 49th season of presenting three high-quality chamber music concerts at an acoustically superb venue. Accessible. Visit website or call for performance schedule and ticket information.

## Ulster Performing Arts Center

601 Broadway, Kingston (845) 339-6088 [upac.org](http://upac.org)

The newly-renovated historic theater, listed on the National Register of Historic Places, is one of the last great show palaces in New York State. With seating capacity of 1,510, UPAC offers year-round entertainment including theater, dance, music and more.

## Unison Arts Center

68 Mountain Rest Road, New Paltz (845) 255-1559 [unisonarts.org](http://unisonarts.org)

Unison's mission is to enrich cultural life and community in the Mid-Hudson Valley. Gallery, sculpture gardens, workshops and performances for children and adults. Gallery and office hours: Monday – Friday, 10 a.m. – 5 p.m. and weekend gallery hours by appointment. Workshops, classes and performances on weekends. Space available for private rentals.

## Vanaver Caravan

10 Main St., Suite 322, New Paltz (845) 256-9300 [vanavercaravan.org](http://vanavercaravan.org)

Dance and music company available for touring, workshops in schools, concerts and celebrations. Dance Institute classes available year-round in New Paltz and Stone Ridge.

## Woodstock Chamber Orchestra

Woodstock Playhouse, 103 Mill Hill Road, Woodstock

(845) 679-6431 [wco-online.com](http://wco-online.com)

Offering diverse music for everyone, ranging from classical to modern pieces and featuring music by local composers. Performances are given four times a year at the Woodstock Playhouse, on Sundays at 3 p.m.

## Woodstock Playhouse

103 Mill Hill Road, Woodstock (845) 679-6900 [woodstockplayhouse.org](http://woodstockplayhouse.org)

"A little bit of Lincoln Center in Woodstock" – musicals, dramas, films, antique car show, concerts and emerging professionals. Art gallery, historical exhibit. A/C and top-rated audience comfort. Accessible, child and group friendly. Free WiFi. Open March – January.

**World's Largest Kaleidoscope**

5340 Route 28, Mt. Tremper (845) 688-2828 [emersonresort.com](http://emersonresort.com)  
 The World's Largest Kaleidoscope at the Emerson Resort & Spa wows audiences of all ages with brilliant images and sound. Open daily, 10 a.m. – 5 p.m. \$5 per person admission (11 and under free).

**Pottery and Ceramics**

**Babroff Ceramic Studio**

103 Winne Road, Mt. Tremper (845) 688-2263  
[facebook.com/jerilynn-babroff-ceramics-and-paintings-159340233930](https://www.facebook.com/jerilynn-babroff-ceramics-and-paintings-159340233930)  
 A studio that designs and makes handmade, colorful contemporary and whimsical ceramics, as well as contemporary, colorful paintings. Open year-round. Call for appointment. Accessible, child and group friendly.

**Butterfield Pottery**

670 Broadway (Route 9W), Ulster Park (845) 616-0621, (845) 616-4061  
[facebook.com/butterfield-pottery-164900593576157](https://www.facebook.com/butterfield-pottery-164900593576157)

Small studio offering handmade pottery for the home. Davin Butterfield specializes in high-temperature glazed pottery in stoneware and porcelain. Limited edition handmade pottery is produced on site. Monthly kiln firing and open studio. Open year-round, daily. Call ahead.

**Kaete Brittin Shaw Functional & Sculptural Porcelain**

1415 Route 213, High Falls (845) 687-7828 [kaetebrittinshaw.com](http://kaetebrittinshaw.com)  
 Stacking bowls, one-of-a-kind teapots, musical instruments, outdoor sculpture and more. Group friendly. Free WiFi. Open year-round, Saturday, 11 a.m. – 5 p.m.; Sunday, noon – 4 p.m. (call to be sure) and by appointment.

**Liz Lawrence Painted Pottery**

29 Pleasant Ridge Drive, West Hurley (845) 679-4882 [potterytrail.com/liz-lawrence.html](http://potterytrail.com/liz-lawrence.html)  
 Working pottery studio with retail showroom. Pottery lessons and workshops for children, adults and families. Group visits possible with demonstrations. Educational programs available. Open year-round, by appointment.

**Marsha Kaufman-Rubinstein Ceramic Artist**

6 Highwoods Road, Saugerties (845) 246-3414 [mkrubinstein.com](http://mkrubinstein.com)  
 Studio and gallery featuring functional, hand-thrown, hand-built porcelain with hand-painted and etched landscape and floral motifs. Adult and children's classes. Accessible. Group friendly. Open year-round by appointment.

**Stephen Fabrico Designs**

76 Church St., Bloomington (845) 331-4760  
 Studio established in 1980. Functional stoneware and porcelain, garden items, birdhouses, globes and garden sculptures. Educational programs available. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Open 10 a.m. – 5 p.m.

**Stone Window Gallery**

17 Main St., Accord (845) 626-4932  
[potterytrail.com/stone-window-gallery.html](http://potterytrail.com/stone-window-gallery.html)  
 Handmade pottery crafted on premises. Simple designs with attention to detail and some humor. Educational programs available for children, teens and adults. Open, year-round, Saturday – Sunday, 11 a.m. – 5 p.m. or by appointment.

**Timbuktu**

2 Tannery Brook Road, Woodstock (845) 679-1169 [timbuktuwoodstock.com/pottery.html](http://timbuktuwoodstock.com/pottery.html)  
 Unique one-of-a-kind handmade pottery and jewelry by shop owners as well as handmade crafts from other Woodstock artisans and from across the world. Open year-round, 11 a.m. – 6 p.m.

**Triplo Studios/Art for the Home**




1415 Route 213, High Falls (845) 345-4669, (845) 687-4932  
 A gallery/show room displaying handmade functional porcelains, paintings, sculptures and wall pieces. Accessible, child and group friendly. Open year-round, Friday noon – 6 p.m.; Saturday and Sunday, 11 a.m. – 6 p.m.

**Vichinsky Judaica Pottery**

1559 Route 213, Ulster Park (845) 338-0173 [judaicapottery.com](http://judaicapottery.com)  
 A pottery studio making handcrafted objects for Jewish holidays, customs and life cycle events. Educational programs available. Child and group friendly. Open year-round by appointment.



Steve Heller's **FABULOUS FURNITURE**  
 GALLERY + SCULPTURE PARK

		
live edge furniture	space age artifacts	cutting edge autos

**Come see what the hullabaloo has always been about!**  
 3930 ROUTE 28 BOICEVILLE NY 12412  
[fabulousfurnitureon28.com](http://fabulousfurnitureon28.com) • [fabfurn1@gmail.com](mailto:fabfurn1@gmail.com) • 845.750.3035

**Hudson River Maritime Museum**



[www.hrmm.org](http://www.hrmm.org)

Riverport Wooden Boat School | Kingston Home Port & Education Center  
 50 Rondout Landing, Kingston NY | 845-338-0071



# Historic Sites & Museums

*Ulster County is home to New York's first capital and birthplace of not only its first governor, George Clinton, but also of its constitution. Since Henry Hudson first lent his name to the iconic river, Ulster County has been making American history. Visit Historic Huguenot Street to see one of the best preserved 17th-century settlements in the country. Amble around Kingston's four corners, the only intersection in America with original Colonial-Dutch stone houses on each corner. Visit the Hudson River Maritime Museum for a unique look at the history of shipbuilding or head over to the Samuel Dorsky Museum in New Paltz for a rotating collection of classic and contemporary art. Whether you're into history, lighthouses or transportation museums, Ulster County is a haven for the curious.*

**A.J. Williams-Myers African Roots Center**

43 Gill St., Kingston  
(914) 388-3092 [africanrootslibrary.org](http://africanrootslibrary.org)

Honoring and encouraging the transmission of history through written and oral history, spoken word, paintings, cultural artifacts and other forms of artistic expression. Special programs. Open Monday – Friday, 3 p.m. – 8 p.m.

**American Legion Museum**

30 John St., Saugerties  
(518) 588-5462 [village.saugerties.ny.us](http://village.saugerties.ny.us)

Containing over 300 items of historical interest, the museum focuses on Saugerties's citizens and their participation during wartime. The museum's artifacts range from the French and Indian War to today's wars. Open Memorial Day – Veterans Day or by appointment.

**Bevier House Museum/Ulster County Historical Society**

2682 Route 209, Marbletown  
(845) 338-5614 [ulstercountyhs.org](http://ulstercountyhs.org)

Built in the 1680s as a one-room dwelling, the museum reflects the history of the Hudson Valley and its inhabitants. Accessible on first floor only. Child and group friendly. Admission fee. Open May – October, Saturday and Sunday, 11 a.m. – 5 p.m. Call for additional dates of operation.

**Byrdcliffe Art Colony**

Upper Byrdcliffe Road, Woodstock  
(845) 679-2079 [byrdcliffe.org](http://byrdcliffe.org)

America's second-oldest continually operating arts colony, Byrdcliffe is on the National Register of Historic Places. Offering year-round events, exhibitions and classes at Byrdcliffe and in downtown Woodstock. Free walking tours. Open May – October.

**Canal Forge Blacksmith Shop**

496 Towpath Road, Corner of U.C. Route 6 and Towpath Road, Allgerville  
(845) 687-7130 [hudsonvalleyblacksmith.com](http://hudsonvalleyblacksmith.com)

A working blacksmith shop and display of old tools. Overlooking the Rondout Creek adjacent to the old D&H Canal. Hands-on classes offered, call or email for details. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Open Monday – Friday, 9 a.m. – 5 p.m., weekends by chance or appointment.

**D&H Canal Museum**

23 Mohonk Road, High Falls  
(845) 687-2000 [canalmuseum.org](http://canalmuseum.org)

National Historic Site. Working lock model. Original paintings by canal-era artists, photographs, maps, artifacts and dioramas. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Admission fee. Open May – October, Saturday and Sunday, 11 a.m. – 5 p.m. School and other group tours by appointment.

**Ellenville Public Library & Museum**

40 Center St., Ellenville (845) 647-5530 [eplm.org](http://eplm.org)  
Terwilliger House museum has exhibits on local history and industry and a research room with archives, photographs, obituaries and ephemera. Open year-round, Wednesday, Friday, Saturday and by appointment. Call or view website for seasonal hours. Tours welcome.

**Empire State Railway Museum**

70 Lower High St., Phoenicia (845) 688-7501 [esrm.com](http://esrm.com)  
Historic, restored 1899 Phoenicia Junction railroad station exhibiting U&D Railroad archival artifacts, photographs, films. Gift shop. Rides available on new mini-train. Child and group friendly. Open Memorial Day – Columbus Day Weekends and holidays, 11 a.m. – 4 p.m.

**Erika House Doll Museum**

15 Ulster Ave., Saugerties (845) 709-5319  
Twenty-five rooms filled with dolls of the centuries and from various countries. Over 3,000 dolls on display. Celebrating 14 years in the spring of 2017. Child, pet and group friendly. Admission: \$25/adults, \$20/seniors, \$15/children. Open year-round by appointment.



Fred J. Johnston Museum and Friends of Historic Kingston Gallery, Kingston

**Esopus Meadows Lighthouse, 1871**

River Road, Ulster Park (845) 848-3669 [esopusmeadowslighthouse.org](http://esopusmeadowslighthouse.org)  
Last wooden lighthouse on the Hudson River. The tower light is an official U.S. Coast Guard navigational aid. View from Lighthouse Park, 255 River Road, Ulster Park. By appointment only. Call for tours. June – October.

**Fred J. Johnston Museum**

Corner of Main and Wall Streets, Kingston (845) 339-0720 [fohk.org](http://fohk.org)  
Guided house tour circa 1812 Federal townhouse. Eight room settings, furniture and decorative arts arranged by 20th-century antiques dealer and preservationist Fred J. Johnston. Accessible. May – October, Friday and Saturday, 11 a.m. – 4 p.m. and by appointment. Tour fee.

**Friends of Historic Kingston Gallery**

Corner Main and Wall Streets, Kingston (845) 339-0720 [fohk.org](http://fohk.org)  
Exhibits relating to local history and preservation. Shop with regional items. Donations. Accessible, child and group friendly. 2017 exhibit: Friends of Historic Kingston Celebrates 50 Years: Treasures. Open May – October. Friday – Saturday, 11 a.m. – 4 p.m.

**Friends of Historic Rochester Museum**

12 Main St., Accord (845) 626-7104, (845) 256-5587 [fhraccord.com](http://fhraccord.com)  
Weekly guided genealogical research, Wednesdays, noon – 3 p.m. Open year-round. Annual Fall Heritage Day and Festival held on the first Saturday in October with local history, heritage crafts, food, contests, book sales and more. Accessible, child and group friendly. No pets.

**Gomez Mill House**

11 Mill House Road, Marlboro (845) 236-3126 [gomez.org](http://gomez.org)  
Located near Route 9W five miles north of Newburgh. The oldest standing Jewish dwelling in North America, also home to a Revolutionary war patriot and public servant, a 19th-century award-winning farmer, an Arts & Crafts movement paper artisan and author and an activist for humanity. Represents over 300 years of freedom, tolerance and opportunity in the American experience. Open April – November, Wednesday – Sunday. Tours: 10:30 a.m., 1:15 p.m. and 2:45 p.m. Events and Sunday programs. Admission fee.

**Greenfield Park Schoolhouse/Museum**

Route 52 W., Greenfield Park (845) 647-6560  
Six miles west of Ellenville on Route 52, left onto Oakridge Road. Across from the museum is the Quaker Meeting House. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Open early July – early September, Thursday – Friday, 11 a.m. – 3 p.m.; Saturday and Sunday, 10 a.m. – 3 p.m.

**Historic Huguenot Street**

81 Huguenot St., New Paltz  
(845) 255-1660 (Office), (845) 255-1889 (Visitor Center) [huguenotstreet.org](http://huguenotstreet.org)  
National Historic Landmark District includes seven historic stone houses, a reconstructed 1717 French Church, special exhibits, a research library and a historic burial ground. Programs and events year-round. Open April – December and by appointment. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly.



Perrine's Bridge, Rifton



Trolley Museum of New York, Kingston

### Historical Society of Woodstock

20 Comeau Drive, Woodstock (845) 679-2256

Preserving Woodstock's history through exhibits, publications and collections. For membership and exhibit information or research requests, please email. Exhibits June – September and in December.

### Hudson River Maritime Museum

50 Rondout Landing, Kingston (845) 338-0071 [hrmm.org](http://hrmm.org)

Historical exhibits, collections, visiting heritage vessels, events, lectures, museum shop, docking, Kingston Home Port, Riverport Wooden Boat School. 2017 exhibits: "The Modeler's Craft" (boat models), boatbuilding, cement caves and kilns of Kingston, rowing. Winter hours: December – April, Thursday – Sunday, 11 a.m. – 5 p.m. Regular season hours: April – November, daily, 11 a.m. – 5 p.m.

### Hurley Heritage Society Museum

52 Main St., Hurley (845) 338-1661 [hurleyheritagesociety.org](http://hurleyheritagesociety.org)

Free walking guides for the historical district of private homes dating from 1670s to late 1800s. Museum shop. 2017 exhibit "The O&W Railroad in Ulster: Stations Along the Way." May – October, Saturday, 11 a.m. – 4 p.m.; Sunday, 1 p.m. – 4 p.m. Groups and school tours by appointment. Accessible, child and group friendly.

### John Burroughs's Slabides and Nature Sanctuary

Burroughs Drive off Floyd Ackert Road, West Park (845) 384-6320 [johnburroughsassociation.org](http://johnburroughsassociation.org)

This National Historic Landmark is the writing retreat of naturalist John Burroughs. Cabin interior remains as Burroughs left it in 1920 and is visible through large porch windows. Set within a 200-acre preserve and a network of Greenway hiking trails through dramatic rocky cliffs and pristine woods that inspired his writing. Rated "Must See" in 2016 by CultureTrip.com and Thrillist.com. Trails open year-round, dawn to dusk. Writing cabin Slabides open third Saturday in May, first Saturday in October and second and fourth Saturdays in June, July, August, September and by appointment. See website for map, programs and additional hours.

### Klyne Esopus Historical Society Museum

764 Broadway (Route 9W), Ulster Park (845) 338-8109 [klyneesopusmuseum.us](http://klyneesopusmuseum.us)

Former Dutch country church from 1827. Exhibits feature Town of Esopus culture, commerce and history. Accessible, child and group friendly. Free WiFi. Open June – October. Friday – Monday, 1 p.m. – 4 p.m. and by appointment.

### Kripplebush Schoolhouse Museum

200 Kripplebush Road, Stone Ridge (845) 687-9229, Groups call (845) 687-7528 [kripplebushschoolhousemuseum.weebly.com](http://kripplebushschoolhousemuseum.weebly.com)

One-room furnished schoolhouse, established in 1857. Adjacent museum housing a large array of local artifacts. Located off Route 209, one mile onto U.C. Route 2. Groups welcome by appointment. Open June – August, Sunday, 2 p.m. – 4 p.m.

### Locust Lawn

400 Route 32 S. (four miles south of New Paltz), New Paltz (845) 454-4500, ext. 211 [lgnyny.org](http://lgnyny.org)

Tour the Josiah Hasbrouck House, an elegant Federal-style mansion and the Evert Terwilliger House, a 1738 Dutch-style stone house. Both houses are preserved as museums and listed on the National Register of Historic Places. May – October by appointment only.

### Milton Train Station Foundation, Inc.

38 Dock Road, Milton (845) 795-5498 [facebook.com/miltontrainstation](http://facebook.com/miltontrainstation)

The 1883 Historic Train Station, at the foot of Dock Road, was once the hub of our agricultural community. When rehabilitated by the "Friends," this landmark will offer new opportunities for cultural events and recreational fun.

### Old Dutch Reformed Church

272 Wall St., Kingston (845) 338-6759 [olddutchchurch.org](http://olddutchchurch.org)

Organized in 1659. Current edifice built in 1852. Ancient burial grounds contain gravesite of George Clinton, New York State's first governor. Call for tours, church museum, cemetery and genealogy. Open year-round. Self-guided tours Monday – Friday, 10 a.m. – 3 p.m.

### Opus 40 Sculpture Park & Museum

50 Fite Road, Saugerties (845) 246-3400 [opus40.org](http://opus40.org)

Six-acre environmental bluestone sculpture built from an abandoned quarry by one man, Harvey Fite. Open Memorial Day – Columbus Day weekends, Thursday – Sunday; holiday Mondays, 11 a.m. – 5:30 p.m. Some weekends reserved for special events. Call ahead.

### Perrine's Bridge

Junction of Route 32 and Route 213, Rifton

(845) 338-8109 [esopus.com/brochures/heritage\\_trail.pdf](http://esopus.com/brochures/heritage_trail.pdf)

Covered bridge built around 1844 by Benjamin Wood, this last surviving example of the Burr arch truss design in New York State spans the Walkkill River between the towns of Esopus and Rosendale. Listed on National Register of Historic Places. Accessible, child and group friendly.

### Rondout Lighthouse

Rondout Creek, Kingston (845) 338-0071

[hrmm.org/rondout-lighthouse.html](http://hrmm.org/rondout-lighthouse.html)

Historic 1915 brick lighthouse owned by City of Kingston and operated by Hudson River Maritime Museum. Still a navigational light. Accessible only by boat and museum guided tour.

### Saugerties Historical Society/Kiersted House

119 Main St., Saugerties (845) 246-9529 [saugertieshistoricalsociety.org](http://saugertieshistoricalsociety.org)

Built in 1727, home to the Saugerties Historical Society. Historical re-enactments in May, History Day in October; free seasonal concerts and historical displays on the front lawn. May – October, Saturday, 11 a.m. – 2 p.m.; Sunday and holiday Mondays, 1 p.m. – 4 p.m. Child and group friendly. Free WiFi.





Saugerties Lighthouse

### Saugerties Lighthouse Conservancy

Lighthouse Drive, Saugerties (845) 247-0656 [saugertieslighthouse.com](http://saugertieslighthouse.com)  
Artifacts of the lighthouse and the commercial heyday of the Saugerties waterfront. Nature trail to lighthouse (check tides). Also a bed and breakfast (see Bed and Breakfast listings). Tour fee. Tours June – August, Sundays, noon – 3 p.m. Child, pet and group friendly.

### Senate House State Historic Site

296 Fair St., Kingston (845) 338-2786 [nysparks.com](http://nysparks.com)  
Guided tours of the furnished historic house. Museum featuring art, objects and documents of the 17th-19th centuries. Picnic in park-like setting. Tours for groups and school programs year-round by appointment. Open mid-April – October, Wednesday – Saturday, 10 a.m. – 5 p.m.; Sundays and Monday holidays, 1 p.m. – 5 p.m. and by appointment. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly.

### Teddy Bear Museum at The Den of Marbletown

1 Basten Lane, (corner of Route 209 and Tongore Road), Kingston (845) 687-6441 [thedenofmarbletown.com](http://thedenofmarbletown.com)  
Features approximately 2,000 bears and other stuffed animals, including dioramas that teach the history of the teddy bear and of local attractions. All the handmade toys and collectibles are from the legendary German company Steiff. Kids' play space. Coffee shop coming soon. Accessible first floor. Open year-round, Wednesday – Sunday, 11 a.m. – 5 p.m., subject to change.

### The A.J. Snyder Estate/Century House Historical Society

668 Route 213, Rosendale (845) 658-9900 [centuryhouse.org](http://centuryhouse.org)  
Rosendale Natural Cement Historic District, listed on the State and National Register of Historic Places. Tour Widow Jane Mine, cement kilns, Snyder Canal Slip and more. Picnic area. Special events. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi. May – Labor Day, Sunday, 1 p.m. – 4 p.m. or by appointment.

### The Avalon Museum of Roots, Rock & Roll

The Falcon Underground, 1348 Route 9W, Marlboro (845) 225-9135 [liveatthefalcon.com/150509gallery](http://liveatthefalcon.com/150509gallery)  
Founder, director and curator Ned Moran's extraordinary displays of rare and obscure photos, posters, album covers, books and recordings are the primary visuals for this intimate space. All are welcome to tour this vast, rotating collection. Open weekends, noon – 4 p.m.; weekdays by appointment. Winter hours, Wednesday, Thursday and Sunday, 5:30 p.m. – close; Friday and Saturday, 4 p.m. – close. Free admission.

### The Matthewis Persen House

74 John St., (corner of John and Crown Streets), Kingston (845) 340-3040 [co.ulster.ny.us/countyclerk/persenhouse.html](http://co.ulster.ny.us/countyclerk/persenhouse.html)  
Located within Kingston's Stockade National Historic District at the only intersection in the U.S. with 18th-century stone houses on all four corners, its earliest portions date from circa 1661. Accessible, child and group friendly. Open May – August, Tuesdays – Saturdays; September – November, Saturdays or by appointment.

### The Reher Center for Immigrant Culture and History

99-101 Broadway, Kingston (845) 338-8131 [rehercenter.org](http://rehercenter.org)  
Early 20th-century bakery highlighting the 19th- and 20th-century social and cultural history of the Rondout-West Strand Historic District. Currently undergoing restoration. Open for tours during special events and by appointment.

### Town of Shandaken Historical Museum

26 Academy St., Pine Hill (845) 254-4460 (Museum) [shandaken.us](http://shandaken.us)  
The museum is a 1920s schoolhouse in historic Pine Hill with many and varied displays of historical tools and artifacts from the 1800s on. A 1900s schoolroom and kitchen, displays on the people and history of the 12 hamlets of Shandaken, library of books on the Catskills and genealogy files. Open Saturday and Sunday, 10 a.m. – 4 p.m. or by appointment, call Bob Kalb: (845) 254-5008.

### Trolley Museum of New York

89 E. Strand (Rondout Landing), Kingston (845) 331-3399 [tmny.org](http://tmny.org)  
Trolley rides on original tracks along the historic Kingston waterfront to Kingston Point Park on the Hudson River. Visitors' center and museum store. Open May – October, weekends and holidays, noon – 5 p.m. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi.

### Ulster County Genealogical Society

Hurley Reformed Church, 11 Main St., Hurley (845) 246-8329 [ucgsny.org](http://ucgsny.org)  
Research census, church records, naturalizations (1830-1925), cemetery records, printed histories and genealogies, maps, the New Netherlands connections, wills, abstracts and major genealogical society publications. Accessible, child and group friendly. Free WiFi. January – November, second Saturday, third and fourth Monday, 10 a.m. – 2:30 p.m. or by appointment.

### Volunteer Firemen's Hall and Museum

265 Fair St., Kingston (845) 331-0866 [kingstonvolunteerfiremensmuseum.weebly.com](http://kingstonvolunteerfiremensmuseum.weebly.com)  
A "little gem of a museum" housed in the 1857 Wiltwyck Fire House. Display of fire engines and firemanic artifacts. Open April - October, Friday, 11 a.m. – 3 p.m., Saturday, 10 a.m. – 4 p.m.; also open June – August, Wednesday and Thursday, 11 a.m. – 3 p.m.

### Wawarsing Historical Society and Knife Museum

3 Irish Cape Road (at bridge), Napanoch (845) 647-7792 [theknifemuseum.com](http://theknifemuseum.com)  
Preserving the knife-making heritage of the Ellenville-Walden region as a major knife-making center for over 100 years. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Open Memorial Day to Labor Day, Saturday and Sunday, 10 a.m. – 4 p.m.

### Woodstock Museum

13 Bach Road, Saugerties (845) 246-0600 [woodstockmuseum.org](http://woodstockmuseum.org)  
Explore Woodstock the town and festivals, artifacts, exhibits, film and guided tours by a 1960s historian. Camping available. Solar energy exhibits. Sister City Nimbin, Australia. Tour buses welcome. Open June – October, Saturday and Sunday, noon – 4 p.m., weekdays by appointment.

# Accommodations

*Ulster County's lodgings offer tailored options to suit every taste and budget. Whether you're looking for a cozy cottage or a glamorous resort, you'll find it right here. The world-famous Mohonk Mountain House in New Paltz is an oasis of old-world luxury and natural splendor you'll remember for a lifetime. Diamond Mills in Saugerties offers a contemporary renovated mill perched atop the falls on the Esopus Creek with a beautiful view in an elegant atmosphere. Rocking Horse Ranch in Highland is fun for the whole family with year-round horse-riding trails, an indoor waterpark and a plethora of seasonal activities. Don't forget almost 100 inns and bed and breakfasts, from the historic 18th-century Stone House Bed and Breakfast in Hurley to a renovated airstream trailer at Kate's Lazy Meadow in Mt. Tremper, opened by Kate Pierson of the B-52s. Ulster County also has camping resorts spread throughout, if you'd rather sleep under the stars. With so much to choose from, be sure to find your home away from home in scenic Ulster County.*



Honor's Haven Resort & Spa, Ellenville

## Bed and Breakfasts

### “1796 House” Inn at the Ridge

2098 Bruynswick Road, Wallkill  
(845) 895-9251, (845) 565-0527 (cell)  
innattheridge.com

Four rooms. Two private baths. Time-share setting. Kitchen with amenities. Culinary Institute of America graduate makes weekend breakfasts. Living and dining rooms and large porch. Nearby hiking, biking, wine trails and mountains. Intimate weddings. WiFi. Pet friendly. Closed January.

### 1712 House

93 Mill Dam Road, Stone Ridge  
(845) 418-1396 [1712house.com](http://1712house.com)

Six rooms. Private baths. Fireplace in two living rooms. Perfect romantic getaway for couples. Exercise room. Outdoor patio and stream. Eighty unspoiled acres with total privacy. Open year-round.

### A Kingston Bed and Breakfast at the Thomas L. Southwick House

131 Fair St., Kingston  
(845) 514-2365 [akingstonbedandbreakfast.com](http://akingstonbedandbreakfast.com)  
Five rooms. Private baths. Beautifully-restored Queen Anne home with luxurious European-style bedding. Walk to Kingston's historic Uptown and Rondout waterfront with restaurants, bars and bus station on New York City line. TV, A/C, WiFi. Kingston Tea Room. Open year-round.

### A Little Guest House

16 School Hill Road, High Falls  
(845) 687-8816 [alittleguesthouse.com](http://alittleguesthouse.com)

Two suites. Two private baths. Idyllic 1850 storybook cottage with beamed ceilings, wide-planked floors, country antique furnishings, A/C, WiFi and in-ground pool on 3 1/2 woodland acres. Yummy breakfast. Open year-round.

### A Woodstock Waterfall Hideaway

8A Tannery Brook Road, Woodstock (845) 810-2732,  
(845) 332-7332 [awoodstockwaterfallhideaway.com](http://awoodstockwaterfallhideaway.com)  
Private luxury vacation rental overlooking Tannery Brook Waterfall on quiet side street walking distance to center of Woodstock. Fully-equipped kitchen, balcony and other fine amenities. New York City bus stop (no car needed). Sleeps four. Open year-round.

### Alpine Osteria B&B

32 Galli Curci Road, Highmount  
(845) 254-9851 [alpineosteria.com](http://alpineosteria.com)

Immaculate accommodations. Seven rooms with private baths. Most rooms soundproofed. One in-room fireplace. Two in-room Jacuzzis. Two rooms with multiple showerheads. WiFi. Full breakfast. Quarter mile to Belleayre Ski Center. Child and group friendly. Open year-round.

### Antique Stone House

322 Albany Ave., Kingston  
(845) 338-8389 [antiquestonehouse.com](http://antiquestonehouse.com)

Three rooms. One private and one shared bath. Gracious circa 1820 antique stone house filled with antiques in a charming and restful setting. Our amenities include a dining room, outdoor pool, fireplace, breakfast served. WiFi. Child and group friendly.

### Arbor Bed and Breakfast

44 Mohonk Road, High Falls  
(845) 687-9888 [arborbb.com](http://arborbb.com)

Four rooms. Two private baths. Meeting/conference facilities for eight. Dining room. Short walk to restaurants, country shops and antiques. Full breakfast. Child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi. Open year-round.

### Ashokan Dreams B&B

111 High Point Mountain Road, West Shokan  
(845) 657-2312 [ashokandreams.com](http://ashokandreams.com)

Three private bed and breakfast suites decorated in rustic comfort. Our Reservoir Suite has a fireplace.



Ashokan Dreams B&B, West Shokan

Located in the Catskill Forest Preserve with breathtaking Catskill Mountain and Ashokan Reservoir views. Perfect for your weekend getaway or wedding. Accessible. Child friendly.

### Audrey's Farmhouse B&B

2188 Brunswyck Road, Wallkill  
(845) 895-3440 [audreysfarmhouse.com](http://audreysfarmhouse.com)

Best pet-friendly lodging in the Hudson Valley. Open year-round.

### Barclay Heights B&B at Smythe House

158 Burt St., Saugerties  
(845) 532-5565 [smythehouse.com](http://smythehouse.com)

Five rooms. Private baths. Breakfast prepared by Culinary Institute of America chefs. Jacuzzi. Hiking, biking, walking, lighthouse and nature preserve nearby. Child, pet and group friendly. WiFi. One mile to Village of Saugerties. Seasonal.

### Bed & Breakfast Hotline

Ulster B&B Alliance, Boiceville  
(800) 957-0126 [hudsonvalleybandbs.com](http://hudsonvalleybandbs.com)

Open May – November, 9 a.m. – 9 p.m.

### Bel's Inn

69 Spring St., Kingston  
(845) 339-5125, (845) 943-0622 [belsinn.net](http://belsinn.net)

Two suites. Dining room. Meeting facilities. WiFi. Romantic getaway in a classic Victorian home with a comfy front porch within walking distance to marina, restaurants, galleries and antiques. Child, pet and group friendly. Open year-round.

### Bernetta's Place Bed & Breakfast Inn by the Lake

12 Calderone Drive, Wallkill  
(845) 464-5106 [bernettaspaces.com](http://bernettaspaces.com)

Three rooms. Private baths. Three fireplaces. Wrap-around porch. Saltwater pool. Walk to lake. Short drive to Minnewaska and Mohonk trails. Gourmet breakfast. Summer and winter sports. Accessible, children over age 10 welcome, pet and group friendly and WiFi. Open year-round.

### Blue Horizon Bed and Breakfast

60 Coons Road, Claryville  
(845) 985-2121 [bluehorizonbedandbreakfast.com](http://bluehorizonbedandbreakfast.com)

Two rooms with private baths and hot tub. Dining room and lounge with fireplace. Spectacular 50-mile view over the mountains, nearby waterfalls, great hiking and snowshoeing. Gourmet meals on request. WiFi. Open year-round.

**Book your stay online through our website: [ulstercountyalive.com](http://ulstercountyalive.com).**

### **Blue Stone Cottage**

440 Mohonk Road, High Falls

(845) 687-7717 [bluestonecottagebandb.com](http://bluestonecottagebandb.com)

Three rooms. Private baths. WiFi. Full breakfasts. Close to Mohonk, restaurants, shops, hiking and golf. Expansive porches, patios, gazebo, English gardens with meditation water garden – a lovely four-season destination. Intimate weddings and gatherings. Group friendly.

### **Brookfield Farm B&B, LLC**

129 Patura Road, Modena

(888) 822-7868, (845) 883-7868 [brookfieldfarm.com](http://brookfieldfarm.com)

Three suites. Private baths. A/C, fridge and microwave, TV/DVD. WiFi. Outdoor pool, gardens, walking trail and Scottish Highland cattle. Breakfast delivered to your door.

### **Captain Schoonmaker's Bed & Breakfast**

913 Route 213, High Falls

(845) 687-7946 [captainschoonmakers.com](http://captainschoonmakers.com)

Five rooms. Private baths. Situated on 10 landscaped and wooded acres with two seasonal waterfalls and a mountain trout stream, this is a perfect getaway for romance and relaxation. Sit by a cozy fire, fish, swim or just relax in the hammock. Open year-round.

### **Chateau and Tudor Rooms, Saugerties Bed and Breakfast**

122 Burt St., Saugerties

(845) 246-4058, (845) 399-8302 [saugertiesbedandbreakfast.com](http://saugertiesbedandbreakfast.com)

Two rooms with private baths. Waterfront English Tudor estate. Views of the Catskill Mountains and Esopus Creek. Gardens, pond, sculpture park, reflecting pool and outdoor pool. Wood-burning and electric fireplaces. Open year-round.

### **Church Des Artistes Guest House**

79 Wurts St., Kingston (845) 338-2111 [churchdesartistes.com](http://churchdesartistes.com)

Three to four rooms. Three shared baths. Unique lodging in an 1800s church converted to bed and breakfast and artist/musician's home and studios. Locally-sourced gourmet breakfast available in our courtyard garden or off season in our large comfy kitchen. WiFi.

### **Country and Farm Bed & Breakfast**

71 Stonykill Road, Accord (845) 626-4596 [countryandfarm.com](http://countryandfarm.com)

Two rooms. Private baths. Our 27-acre horse farm is perfect for families with children or for couples wishing to have a romantic weekend surrounded by nature. Hot tub. Pet friendly. Open year-round.

### **DeForest House**

2218 Glasco Turnpike, Woodstock (845) 679-8769

DeForest House is a 1920s Byrdcliffe style private home located on five wooded acres within walking distance of Woodstock's town center. Only four guests. In-ground pool. Fireplace. Internet. WiFi. Accessible, child and pet friendly. Open year-round.

### **ElmRock Inn Bed and Breakfast**

4496 Route 209, Stone Ridge (845) 687-4492 [elmrockinn.com](http://elmrockinn.com)

Farmhouse inn with five rooms. Private baths. Fireplaces. A/C. Carriage house for families. Gourmet breakfast by award-winning chef/owner. Wedding Wire "Couples Choice" Award 2015. Farm-to-table catering for private parties and weddings. Open year-round.

### **Enchanted Manor of Woodstock**

23 Rowe Road, Woodstock (845) 679-9012 [enchantedmanorinn.com](http://enchantedmanorinn.com)

Four rooms. Private baths. Fireplaces. Outdoor heated saltwater pool and hot tub. Full breakfast. Massage and Reiki healing. Pond with waterfall on eight private acres. WiFi. Group friendly. Open year-round.

### **Firehouse Inn**

90 Abeel St., Kingston (845) 216-3927 [firehouseinn.net](http://firehouseinn.net)

Located in an old firehouse, this charming, beautifully-restored first-floor suite has an electric fireplace and cable TV. Within walking distance to the historic Rondout Waterfront District with art galleries, museums, boating, dining and shops. Child friendly. Open year-round.

### **Four Corners Country Inn**

1564 Wittenberg Road, Mt. Tremper

(845) 688-3054 [fourcornerscountryinn.com](http://fourcornerscountryinn.com)

Eight rooms. Private baths. In the heart of the Catskill Mountains. Wrap-around porch and deck. Breakfast. WiFi and high speed internet. Accessible. Near charming hamlets and outdoor activities. Our restaurant and bar offers nightly specials. Open year-round.

### **Fox Hill Bed and Breakfast**

55 S. Chodikee Lake Road, Highland (845) 691-8151 [foxhillbandb.com](http://foxhillbandb.com)

Three rooms. Private baths. Outdoor pool, exercise room, hot tub, fireplace in one room. WiFi. HDTV/DVD in all rooms. Meeting facility for small groups. Quick access to Hudson Valley Rail Trail for biking and hiking to Walkway Over the Hudson. Open year-round.

### **Hungry Ghost Guest House**

35 Cragwood Road, New Paltz

(845) 255-1702 [hungryghostguesthouse.com](http://hungryghostguesthouse.com)

Three rooms. Shared baths. Exercise room. Hot tub. Vegan/raw cooking lessons, swim lessons, running instruction and massage. WiFi. Near rail trail.

### **Inn at Orchard Heights**

20 Church St., New Paltz (845) 255-6792 [innatorchardheights.com](http://innatorchardheights.com)

Gorgeous 1888 Queen Anne Victorian inn, located in the heart of the village, has five spacious guest rooms. Full cooked-to-order breakfast. Mountain views. Everything you could possibly need is within walking distance. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi. Open year-round.

### **Inn at Twaalfskill**

144 Vineyard Ave., Highland (845) 691-3605 [innattwaalfskill.com](http://innattwaalfskill.com)

Closest bed and breakfast to Walkway Over the Hudson. Spacious rooms with oversized luxury baths. Sitting areas, fireplace and period antiques. Beautiful grounds with outdoor bluestone patio. WiFi. Bikes are available for our guests.

### **Jingle Bell Bed and Breakfast**

302 Swartekill Road, Highland (845) 255-8458 [jinglebellbandb.com](http://jinglebellbandb.com)

Upstairs of a converted barn 30 feet by 50 feet. Cathedral ceilings, lovely antiques, fully-equipped kitchen and private bath. Landscaped pool in summer. Accessible. WiFi.

### **Maplestone Inn**

541 Route 32 S., New Paltz (845) 255-6861 [maplestoneinn.com](http://maplestoneinn.com)

Three spacious rooms with fireplace. Private baths. WiFi, central air, dining room and common rooms with fireplace. Continental or gourmet breakfast. Patio and acres of lawn and gardens. Group friendly.

### **Moondance Ridge B&B**

55 Shivertown Road, New Paltz (845) 255-4161 [moondanceridge.com](http://moondanceridge.com)

Five rooms. Private baths. Sauna. Conservatory. Labyrinth. Cable TV, WiFi, Netflix. Electric fireplaces. Whirlpool hot tubs. Accessible. Group friendly.

### **Mountain Meadows B&B**

542 Albany Post Road, New Paltz

(845) 255-6144 [mountainmeadowsbnb.com](http://mountainmeadowsbnb.com)

Four rooms. Private baths. Comfortable and casual with amazing views of the Gunks and Mohonk Tower. WiFi. Great room with pool table and fireplace. Outdoor hot tub and inground pool. Children and pets allowed – call for policy. Open year-round.

### **Phoenicia Belle B&B**

73 Main St., Phoenicia (845) 688-7226 [phoeniciabelle.com](http://phoeniciabelle.com)

Four rooms. Two private baths. In the heart of the Catskill Mountains with hiking, swimming, skiing and biking close by. Free WiFi. Open year-round.

### **Pine Grove Lodge**

173 Stoll Road, Saugerties (845) 246-1337 [pinegrovelodge.net](http://pinegrovelodge.net)

Two rooms with shared bath. Conveniently located between the historic villages of Woodstock and Saugerties. Situated on 5 1/2 private acres with a backdrop of Overlook Mountain, this artist's residence has country charm, warmth and style.

### **Retreat at Tree Gap**

316 Upper Byrdcliffe Road, Woodstock (845) 679-5345 [treegapretreat.com](http://treegapretreat.com)

Two rooms, each with private bath. An eco-friendly bed and breakfast nestled on 16 acres in the heart of Woodstock.

### **Rick's Place**

74 Van De Bogart Road, Woodstock (800) 576-0609, (845) 679-1031,

(914) 388-1608 (cell) [ricksplacewoodstock.com](http://ricksplacewoodstock.com)

One queen suite with private bath. Located between Woodstock and Kingston. Pet-safe fenced garden, deck and stream. Continental breakfast. Living room with fireplace, cable TV, WiFi and library. Laundry room. Child and pet friendly (prior arrangement). Open year-round.

### **Saint Hubert's Lodge**

626 Lattintown Road, Marlboro (845) 795-0037 [sainthubertsldodge.com](http://sainthubertsldodge.com)

Beautiful bed and breakfast, set on 165 acres, offers a luxurious experience to both man and man's best friend. Guests can stay in the luxurious lodge or cottage suites on in a one-bedroom apartment. All rooms are dog-friendly.

### **Saugerties Bed and Breakfast at B&B Tamayo**

91 Partition St., Saugerties

(845) 246-9371 [saugertiesbedandbreakfast.net](http://saugertiesbedandbreakfast.net)

Four rooms with queen-size beds. Two-bedroom suite sleeps four. Private baths. Historic 1864 building in the heart of Saugerties. Reasonably-priced. WiFi. Private parking. Open May – October.



## ESCAPE TO THE HUDSON VALLEY'S PREMIER RESORT

For 148 years, our Victorian castle has provided guests with renewal of body, mind, and spirit in a beautiful, natural setting.

Enjoy our award-winning spa, fine dining, and countless activities for the whole family.

Book your special occasion dinner reservation or weekend getaway.

866.966.0348 | [www.mohonk.com](http://www.mohonk.com)



845-255-4200

4 S. Putt Corners Road | New Paltz, NY 12561  
[WWW.NEWPALTZ.HAMPTONINN.COM](http://WWW.NEWPALTZ.HAMPTONINN.COM)



845-382-2600

1307 Ulster Ave. | Kingston, NY 12401  
[WWW.KINGSTON.HAMPTONINN.COM](http://WWW.KINGSTON.HAMPTONINN.COM)

CALL FOR RESERVATIONS OR INQUIRIES



The Sheeley House Bed & Breakfast, High Falls

### Saugerties Lighthouse

Lighthouse Drive, Saugerties (845) 247-0656 [saugertieslighthouse.com](http://saugertieslighthouse.com)  
Two rooms. Shared bath. Kitchen available. Breakfast included. WiFi. Child friendly. Grill for outdoor picnic. Lighthouse reached by nature trail on Light-house Drive. Must know the tide schedule to access the lighthouse. Check website for availability.

### Schwartz's Inn

70 N. Front St., Kingston (845) 389-9918 [schwartzsinn.com](http://schwartzsinn.com)  
Distinctive one- and two-bedroom suites with private bath, kitchen and sitting room in a charming Victorian setting. Located in the historic uptown Stockade District near restaurants, cafes, shopping, art galleries, museums and bus terminal. Child and group friendly. WiFi. Open year-round.

### Stonegate Bed & Breakfast

34 North Road, Highland (845) 834-3183 [stonegatebb.com](http://stonegatebb.com)  
A 19th-century Victorian located near parks, rail trails, wineries, mansions and colleges. Four guest rooms with private baths, king and queen beds, TV, WiFi and A/C. One room has a fireplace. Full breakfast. Child friendly. Open year-round.

### The Forsyth B&B

85 Abeel St., Kingston (845) 481-9148 [theforsythkingston.com](http://theforsythkingston.com)  
Boutique bed and breakfast. Historic home, modern amenities, private baths and foodie breakfasts. Child and group friendly. Free WiFi. Special events throughout the year.

### The Gateway Lodge Bed and Breakfast

11 Highland Road, Highmount (845) 254-4084 [gatewaylodgebandb.com](http://gatewaylodgebandb.com)  
Eleven rooms. Private baths. Two suites for families up to seven people. Lovely European style inn. Great room has fireplace. Deck with views of Catskill Mountains. Minutes to Belleayre skiing and hiking. Full buffet breakfast. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi. Open year-round.

### The Homestead at Catskill Animal Sanctuary

316 Old Stage Road, Saugerties (845) 706-3533 [casanctuary.org](http://casanctuary.org)  
1800s guest house on 110-acre rescued farm animal sanctuary. Vegan breakfast. Lounge with cable TV. WiFi. Three bedrooms with shared bath. One efficiency. Sanctuary tours. Special events. Child, pet and group friendly. Must become member to reserve. Open year-round.

### The Inn at Kettleboro

321 Route 208, New Paltz (914) 213-2487 [kettleboro.com](http://kettleboro.com)  
Four rooms. Private baths. A peaceful retreat, a romantic getaway or a base near the Village of New Paltz from which to explore the wonders of the Hudson Valley, our inn is what you are looking for. WiFi and high speed internet. Fireplaces on the main floor. Located on 12-acre fruit orchard overlooking the Shawangunks.

### The Montgomery Bed & Breakfast

76 Montgomery St., Saugerties (845) 234-0083 [montgomerybandb.com](http://montgomerybandb.com)  
Five rooms. Private baths. Lounge. WiFi, cable and A/C. One mile to Saugerties Lighthouse and HITS. Next door to Diamond Mills Hotel & Tavern. Superior accommodations at a comfortable price. Open year-round.

### The Onteora Mountain House

96 Piney Point Road, Boiceville (845) 657-6233 [onteora.com](http://onteora.com)  
Seven rooms. Private baths. A secluded and romantic bed and breakfast, with panoramic views of the Catskill Mountains. Fireplaces. Billiard room. Sauna. Meeting facilities. WiFi. Weddings a specialty. Accessible. Pet friendly.

### The Phoenicia Loft

93 Main St., Phoenicia (845) 688-2941 [phoeniciaromanticgetaway.com](http://phoeniciaromanticgetaway.com)  
Luxurious, romantic spaces within walking distance of award-winning small town. Ultra-modern loft has magnificent mountain views. Beautiful Zen-styled cottage has skylights and private hot tub. Near skiing, hiking, swimming and more. On New York City bus line. Open year-round.

### The Renwick Clifton House Bed & Breakfast

27 Barclay St., Saugerties (845) 246-0552 [renwickclifton.com](http://renwickclifton.com)  
Four rooms. Private baths. Grand Southern style 1812 mansion. Hudson River views. Marble tiled bathrooms, Jacuzzi tub, A/C and WiFi. Arrive to fresh-cut flowers and chocolate truffles. Four-course gourmet breakfast made with fresh, local ingredients.

### The Shanley Hotel

56 Main St., Napanoch (845) 210-4267 [shanleyhotel.com](http://shanleyhotel.com)  
Four rooms. Private and shared baths. Dining room. A paranormal hotel, considered by many to be the most haunted. Paranormal investigation. Featured on TV shows "Ghost Lab" and "Ghost Hunters." Refreshments served. Continental breakfast. Open year-round.

### The Sheeley House Bed & Breakfast

6 Fairview Ave., High Falls (845) 687-4360 [thesheelleyhouse.com](http://thesheelleyhouse.com)  
Nineteenth-century brick house located in historic High Falls. Open year-round. Exclusive rental of the house available. Host your event at The Sheeley House. Child and group friendly. Free WiFi.

### The Stone House Bed & Breakfast

476 Old Route 209, Hurley (845) 339-4041 [hurleystonehouse.com](http://hurleystonehouse.com)  
Five rooms with private baths. 1720s Dutch estate with older features dating from the original New Netherlands. Whirlpool tubs, many antiques, Frette sheets, lounge. WiFi. One room is pet-friendly.

### The Wagar Farm

541 Ulster Heights Road, Ellenville (845) 978-0084 [thewagarfarm.com](http://thewagarfarm.com)  
A 4,000-square-foot renovated farmhouse on Beerkill Creek's Hanging Rock Falls. Large patio along creek and large 1800s farm available for weddings and events. Seven bedrooms. Two full baths and two half baths. Dining room, fireplace and WiFi. Child and group friendly. River and waterfalls.

### The White Swan Inn

119 Abbey Road, Mt. Tremper (845) 679-7926  
One room. Private bath. Art gallery. Entertainment. Sacred gardens. Spiritual healing.

### The Wild Rose Inn

66 Rock City Road, Woodstock (845) 679-8783 [thewildroseinn.com](http://thewildroseinn.com)  
Five rooms. Private baths. Private whirlpool tubs. Victorian inn with antiques. Walking distance to Woodstock. Open year-round.

### Twin Gables

73 Tinker St., Woodstock (845) 679-9479 [twingableswoodstockny.com](http://twingableswoodstockny.com)  
Located in the center of the village, a Woodstock landmark, established in 1926. Complimentary continental breakfast, 24/7 coffee/tea, WiFi. Period furnishings, original artwork, comfortable and charming.

### Village Green Bed & Breakfast

12 Tinker St., Woodstock (845) 679-0313 [villagegreenbb.com](http://villagegreenbb.com)  
Two rooms. Private baths. A/C, cable TV and WiFi. Overlooking Woodstock town square. Steps from dining, shopping, entertainment, hiking and public transportation. Open year-round.

### Woodstock Country Inn

185 Cooper Lake Road, Bearsville (845) 679-9380 [woodstockcountryinn.com](http://woodstockcountryinn.com)  
Four rooms with private baths. Dining room. Full organic breakfast. Heated saltwater pool. Peaceful and secluded, surrounded by mountain views. Two miles to village. Nearby hiking. Recommended by the New York Times.

## In The Heart Of The Hudson Valley...



RELAXING GETAWAYS   RETREATS   GREAT BASE TO EXPLORE

Twenty-six rooms. Casual elegance in a spectacular mountain setting. Adjacent to 26,000 acres of the Minnewaska State Park and the Mohonk Preserve. Stay here—go everywhere.

*Private decks • Dramatic cliff views • High-speed internet  
Home-baked breakfast • Adventure Concierge*



# Minnewaska Lodge

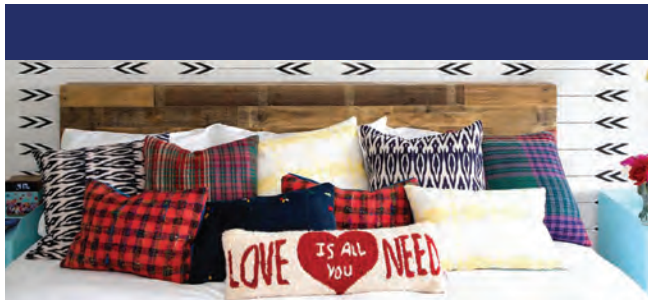
845-255-1110  
MinnewaskaLodge.com

3116 US Rte 44/55  
Gardiner, NY 12525

LUXURY LODGINGS  
WORLD CLASS DAY SPA  
HENRY'S AT THE FARM RESTAURANT  
WEDDINGS + VERY SPECIAL OCCASIONS  
MILLSTONE FARM, GARDENS + ANIMAL SANCTUARY

# buttermilkfalls

845 795 1310  
JUST OFF ROUTE 9W:  
220 NORTH ROAD MILTON NY  
WWW.BUTTERMILK FALLSINN.COM



**HOTEL**  
**DYLAN**  
PEACE LOVE STAY

320 Maverick Road  
Woodstock  
845-684-5422  
TheHotelDylan.com

RETAIL STORE



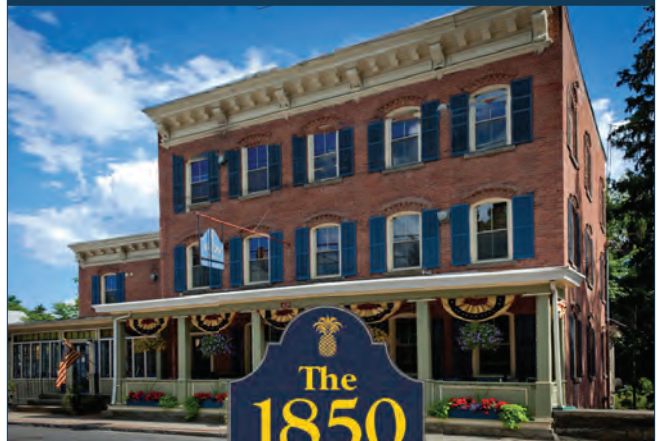
# Santa Fe

WOODSTOCK



1802 Route 28 Woodstock, NY 12498  
845-657-5555 • www.santafewoodstock.com

## The 1850 House Inn & Tavern



Boutique Hotel • Waterfront Dining  
Great Food • Cocktails • Hospitality  
Serving Dinner Wednesday-Sunday

435 Main Street Rosendale, New York  
(845) 658-7800 • www.the1850house.com



Barn on the Pond, Saugerties

## Cabins and Cottages

### Arkadia by the Reservoir

5 Reservoir Road, Saugerties (845) 246-9922, (888) ARKADIA (275-2342) [arkadiacottages.com](http://arkadiacottages.com)

Two new immaculate cottages on 10-plus acres of park-like setting with reservoir and mountain views. Swimming/boating area. Deluxe amenities, full kitchen, fireplace, WiFi and hi-def TV/HBO. Child, pet and group friendly. Near Woodstock. Open year-round.

### Barn on the Pond

1203 Glasco Turnpike, Saugerties (845) 247-3982 [barnonthepond.com](http://barnonthepond.com)

Three rooms. Two baths. A rustic yet uniquely elegant barn-style retreat with modern luxuries and amenities for vacation rentals and events. Overlooking a pond nestled in the Catskills near Woodstock. Child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi.

### Belleayre Lodge

15 Hostel Drive, Pine Hill (845) 254-4200 [belleayrelodge.com](http://belleayrelodge.com)

Five two-bedroom cabins with kitchens, porch and living rooms. Three self-contained cottages. Gas fireplace. Recreation hall for guests. Available for conferences for 60 people. Walk to lake and beach. Near Belleayre ski area, fishing, hiking, tubing and swimming.

### Blackberry Barn

Queens Highway, Kerhonkson (917) 653-6555 [blackberrybarn.net](http://blackberrybarn.net)

Modernized lofted barn on seven acres. Sleeps two to six. 1.5 baths. Fireplace, full kitchen and pond. Minutes from Mohonk and Minnewaska. Rates from \$120/night. Available year-round. Child, pet and group friendly.

### Brigham Place

234 N. Brigham Lane, Lake Katrine (845) 802-4580 [brighamplace.com](http://brighamplace.com)

Hudson Valley's funkiest waterfront vacation rental. Waterfront in the back and an organic bison farm in the front, a one-of-a-kind vacation rental. Cottage includes two bedrooms (four to six people) with two baths, furnished kitchen, WiFi and sprawling deck.

### Catskills Waterside Cottage

210 Esopus Creek Road, Saugerties (845) 532-5565 [esopuscreekcottage.com](http://esopuscreekcottage.com)

Cottage sleeps up to eight. Fully-equipped galley kitchen and den with fireplace. Wireless internet and cable TV. Waterfront, bluestone deck and boats included. Only one mile from the Village of Saugerties. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly.

### Chezbevet

12 McGee Road, Woodstock (845) 679-5188 [facebook.com/chezbevet](http://facebook.com/chezbevet)

One cabin with efficiency kitchen, cable TV and WiFi. Outdoor pool. Accessible, child and dog friendly. Close to skiing, hiking, shopping and restaurants. Three miles from Woodstock village green. Less than one mile from Levon Helm's Midnight Ramble.

### Clove Cottages

200 Rock Hill Road, High Falls (845) 687-4170 [clovecottages.com](http://clovecottages.com)

Seasonal cottages. Scenic and peaceful setting. Some with a fireplace. Llamas. Mountain views. Near great hiking. Child and pet friendly. WiFi. Environmentally responsible. Solar powered.

### Cold Spring Lodge

530 Oliverea Road, Big Indian (845) 254-5711 [coldspringlodge.com](http://coldspringlodge.com)

Seven individual two- and three-bedroom cottages with wood-burning fireplaces, kitchen and private baths. Main lodge has six double bedrooms with private baths. Lovely Catskill Mountain setting on 40 acres. Outdoor pool. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi. Open year-round.

### Crystal Spring House – House Rental

49 Burnham Hollow Road, Big Indian (845) 586-1080 [crystalspringhouse.com](http://crystalspringhouse.com)

Beautifully-renovated 1850s farmhouse. Groups of 10 to 16. Private setting on stream. Catering available. Meeting, retreat and reunion facilities. Year-round weekend/weekly rentals. Ski and discount packages. WiFi. Child and pet friendly.

### Emerald Forest Bungalows

949 Ulster Heights Road, Ellenville (845) 647-9543 [emeraldforestbungalows.com](http://emeraldforestbungalows.com)

Two-bedroom bungalows/cabins (each sleeps four to six) with kitchens and porch. Tucked away on 75 acres in the enchanting Shawangunk Mountain Valley for recreation or relaxation. In-ground saltwater pool. Two-acre pond stocked with bass. Accessible, child friendly, cats allowed. Free WiFi.

### Hidden Cedar Inn

98 Sinsabaugh Road, Pine Bush (845) 744-7444 [facebook.com/HiddenCedarInn](http://facebook.com/HiddenCedarInn)

5,200-square-foot, newly-built vacation home rental includes six bedroom suites, each with a private bathroom. Fully-equipped kitchen, patio, lounge, smart TVs, WiFi, DVDs, stereos, towels, linens. Steps away from forest and meadow. Open year-round. Child, pet and group friendly.

### Phoenicia Lodge

5987 Route 28, Phoenicia (845) 688-7772 [phoenicalodge.com](http://phoenicalodge.com)

Our cozy rooms, cottages and suites are situated in a wooded valley between Route 28 and the Esopus Creek, surrounded by the gorgeous Catskill Mountains. Just minutes from Main Street with fantastic shops and restaurants. Close to skiing, hiking and more.

### Red Cottage Inc.

7991 Route 55, Grahamsville (845) 985-7153 [redcottageinc.com](http://redcottageinc.com)  
Vacation rentals in Chichester and Claryville. Open from Monday – Friday, 9 a.m. – 5 p.m.

### Sande Creek Cabin

161 Black Joe Road, Ellenville (516) 805-4987

Beautiful cabin for rent. Large and spacious with two bedrooms and a loft. Two full bathrooms, full kitchen, great room with stove, cable and phone. Wrap-around deck on 12 private acres.

### Simpler Times

5973 Route 28, Phoenicia (845) 688-5410 [simplertimescabins.net](http://simplertimescabins.net)  
Eight efficiency cabins by Esopus Creek (three sleep four, four sleep two) and new log cabin for two to four guests. Three cabins are year-round. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly.

### Sky Island Cottage

367 Main St., Kerhonkson (845) 626-3661

Queen bedroom sleeps two adults. Private bath. Wood-burning fireplace. Full kitchen, washer and dryer. Private deck faces field along Rondout Creek. Non-smoking. WiFi. Open year-round.

### Stony Ledge

59 John Shults Road, Saugerties (845) 246-8827 [stonyledge.webs.com](http://stonyledge.webs.com)

One-bedroom apartment in a beautiful, fully-furnished log home. Sleeps six. Amenities include spacious dining/living area, full kitchen and washer/dryer. Close to HITS, Village of Saugerties and Woodstock Arts Colony. Golfing, skiing and hiking. Open year-round.

### The Carriage House

596 Lenox Place, Kingston (845) 339-3907

Beautiful loft apartment in restored carriage house. Open floor plan, very private. Full kitchen and dining area, spacious living room, private bath. Bedroom has queen-size bed, sleeps two. Accessible. WiFi.

### The Carriage House

281 Main St., Pine Hill (917) 443-6754 [pinehillcarriagehouse.wordpress.com](http://pinehillcarriagehouse.wordpress.com)

Renovated 19th-century carriage house. Full kitchen and dining room. Two bedrooms plus extra daybeds in sunny loft-like space. Minutes from Belleayre Mountain in the lovely hamlet of Pine Hill.

### The Weyside Inn and Cottages

91 Fire House Road, Big Indian (845) 254-5484 [theweyside.com](http://theweyside.com)

Each cottage has bedrooms with private baths, full kitchen, living room, cable TV and deck. The inn offers private and shared baths. Scenic Catskill Mountain views and lake. On-site and nearby fishing, swimming, boating, skiing and more. Pets welcome. Open year-round.



**The Woods Retreat**

28 Frankel Road, Accord

(845) 658-9330 [thewoodshudsonvalleyretreat.com](http://thewoodshudsonvalleyretreat.com)

Rustic handcrafted house on 40 secluded acres. Open floor plan and upstairs loft with queen-size bed. Two-night minimum. Call for weekend rates.

**Tin Roses Bungalows**

183 East Road, Walkill

(845) 728-0106, (415) 596-2557 [facebook.com/tinroses](https://www.facebook.com/tinroses)

Four fully-stocked efficiencies, each with private baths and screened front porches. Reminiscent of days long ago. Pet friendly. Close to Hudson Valley attractions. Only 90 miles from New York City. Open June – mid-October.

**Villas in Woodstock**Woodstock (917) 596-8533 [villasinwoodstock.com](http://villasinwoodstock.com)

Luxury vacation properties in the heart of the famous arts colony of Woodstock. Sleeps from two to 12 people with hot tub, fireplace, steam room, brand new kitchens, baths, private gardens and privacy. Come and enjoy. Open year-round.

**Woodstock Way**15 Waterfall Way, Woodstock (845) 819-6286 [woodstockway.com](http://woodstockway.com)

Four bohemian cabins nestled on 2.5 acres behind the historic Town of Woodstock.

**Yogi Bear's Jellystone Park at Birchwood Acres**

85 Martinfeld Road, Greenfield Park

(845) 434-4743 [nyjellystone.com](http://nyjellystone.com)

Eighty-six cabins, luxury trailers, deluxe lodges and deluxe villas. All rental units have cable TV and free WiFi. Enjoy the pool, water zone, lake, sports, snack bar, playgrounds and activities program. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Meet Yogi Bear (TM) and friends. Open April 28 – Oct. 9.

**Yogi Bear's Jellystone Park at Lazy River**50 Bevier Road, Gardiner (845) 255-5193 [lazyriverny.com](http://lazyriverny.com)

Forty-two cabins, 39 with efficiencies. Two swimming pools, tiki bar, snack bar, entertainment, fireplace, cable TV, children's play area, tables, hot showers, flushing toilets and laundry room. Child, pet (call for policy) and group friendly. Open May – end of October.

**Campgrounds****Blue Mountain Campground**

3783 Route 32, Saugerties

(845) 246-7564 [bluemountaincampground.com](http://bluemountaincampground.com)

Cabin rentals. Thirty electric and 20 full hookup sites. Camp store, WiFi, children's play area, fire pits, park grills, tables, showers, laundry room, flush toilets and dumping station. Nearby lake and hiking trails. Pets allowed. Open mid-April – mid-October.

**Creekview Campsites**227 Creek Locks Road, Rosendale (845) 658-9142 [creekviewcampsite.com](http://creekviewcampsite.com)

Restrooms, hot showers, electric and water hookups and fire rings. Tables at each site. Groups welcome. Some pets allowed. Within walking distance to Rosendale. Close to climbing sites for the Gunks. Reservations suggested. Open mid-March – Dec. 1.

**Hide-A-Way Campsite**

900 Woodland Valley Road, Phoenicia (845) 688-5109

Forty-eight sites. Electric and sewage hookups, dry/flush toilets. Hiking trails nearby. Pets allowed. Open May – September.

**Kenneth L. Wilson Public Campground**

859 Wittenberg Road, Mt. Tremper

(845) 679-7020 [dec.ny.gov](http://dec.ny.gov)

Tent and RV sites. Boat rentals, fishing, launch site, lake, bike and hiking trails, fireplaces, picnic tables, hot showers, flush toilets and dumping station. No electric hookups. Check in noon – 9 p.m. Pets allowed (restrictions). Open mid-May – Columbus Day.

**New York City North/Newburgh KOA Kampground**

119 Freetown Highway, Plattekill

(800) 562-7220, (845) 564-2836 [newburghkoa.com](http://newburghkoa.com)

Tent, water/electric, sewer, cabins and lodges. Camp store, laundry, showers, flush toilets and dumping station. Recreation building, pool, fishing and children's play area. Planned activities, themed weekends and New York City tours. New wine store. April – October.

**Phoenicia Black Bear Campground and RV Park**17 Bridge St., Phoenicia (845) 688-7405 [phoeniciacampground.com](http://phoeniciacampground.com)

Campsites on the Esopus Creek. Restrooms and hot showers. Dumping station, electric and water hookups. Large firepits. Tables at each site. Seasonal monthly, weekly and daily rates. Groups welcome. Pets allowed. Open April – December.

**Rip Van Winkle Campgrounds**

149 Blue Mountain Road, Saugerties

(888) 720-1232 [ripvanwinklecampgrounds.com](http://ripvanwinklecampgrounds.com)

Tenting, cabins and 80 full hookup sites. Hot showers, flush toilets, recreation building, laundry room, store, fireplaces, beach, stream, children's play area, fishing, hiking and heated pool. Large secluded sites. Big rigs welcome. Pets allowed. Open April – mid-October.

**Romer Mountain Park**

355 Woodland Valley Road, Phoenicia (845) 688-7440

Seasonal tent camping. Event field for group campouts, parties, weddings and corporate picnics. Accessible, child and group friendly. Open May – October.

**Rondout Valley Camping Resort**

105 Mettawahonts Road (off Route 209), Accord

(845) 626-5521 [rondoutvalley.com](http://rondoutvalley.com)

A total of 380 with electric, 270 with sewage hookup sites. Rental units. Camp store, laundry room, children's play area, recreation building, hiking, fishing, pool, river/stream, pond, fireplaces, tables, hot showers, flush/dry toilets and dumping station. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Open year-round.

**Samuel F. Pryor III Shawangunk Gateway Campground**

953 Route 299, Gardiner

(845) 255-0032 [mohonkpreserve.org/camping](http://mohonkpreserve.org/camping)

Tent camping only. Pavilion with community fire pit, cooking area, bathhouse, restrooms and circulation trails. Twenty-four drive-in and 26 walk-in spots. Adjacent to Mohonk Preserve. Accessible, child and group friendly. Free WiFi.

**Saugerties/Woodstock KOA Kampground**

882 Route 212, Saugerties

(800) 562-4081, (845) 246-4089 [saugertieskoa.com](http://saugertieskoa.com)

Ninety sites, 19 full, 36 with electric sites. Camp store, children's play area, dumping station, fireplaces, fishing, flush toilets, laundry room, outdoor pool, showers and tables. Deluxe Camping Cabins available. Child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi. Open April – October.

**Skyway Camping Resort**

99 Mountindale Road (Route 52), Greenfield Park

(800) 447-5992, (845) 647-5747 [skywaycamping.com](http://skywaycamping.com)

Top-rated luxury camping. Tents, RVs and deluxe rentals. Water/electric sites. Full hookups, +50 amp services. Top-rated facilities and bathhouses. 10-square-foot clubhouse and workout room. Free WiFi. Cable TV. Planned activities. Pet and group friendly. Concierge services. Family-owned and run. Open May – October.

**Sleepy Hollow Campgrounds**

5636 Route 28, Phoenicia

(845) 688-5471 [sleepyhollowcampgrounds.com](http://sleepyhollowcampgrounds.com)

Ninety-seven sites with electric. Creek, dumping station, fireplaces, fishing, flush toilets, hiking trails, showers and tables. Pets allowed. Open May – early October.

**So-Hi Campground**

425 Woodland Road, Accord

(845) 687-7377 [sohicampground.com](http://sohicampground.com)

Seventy electric, 70 sewage hookup sites. Camp store, children's play area, dumping station, fireplaces, fishing, flush toilets, hiking trails, laundry room, swimming pool, pond, recreation building, showers, stream and tables. Pets allowed. Open mid-May – mid-October.

**Spring Glen Campground**

108 Lewis Road, Spring Glen

(845) 647-7075, (845) 901-1991

[facebook.com/Spring-Glen-Campground-445216692290412](https://www.facebook.com/Spring-Glen-Campground-445216692290412)

Fifty-four sites with electric and sewage hookups. Fireplaces, pool, hot showers and tables. Trout stream, waterfall and hiking to old railroad beds. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi. Open May 1 – Columbus Day.

**Uncle Petes Campgrounds**

570 Old Route 28, Phoenicia

(845) 688-5000 [unclepetescampground.com](http://unclepetescampground.com)

Sixty sites. We own one mile of the famous Esopus Creek, perfect for tubing to your campsite. Activities include a softball field, horse shoes, volleyball, basketball, hiking and fly fishing. Pet friendly. Open May – October.

**Woodland Valley Public Campground**

1319 Woodland Valley Road, Phoenicia

(845) 688-7647 [dec.ny.gov](http://dec.ny.gov)

Tent and trailer sites. Fireplaces, picnic area with tables and grills, hot showers, flush toilets and dumping station. Hiking trails, stream and fishing. Accessible. Pets allowed (restrictions). Open mid-May – Columbus Day.



The Bluestone Basecamp, Saugerties

### Yogi Bear's Jellystone Park at Birchwood Acres

85 Martinfeld Road, Greenfield Park  
(845) 434-4743 [nyjellystone.com](http://nyjellystone.com)

A total of 188 sites for tents, trailers and motor homes. Enjoy the pool, water zone, lake, sports, snack bar, playgrounds and activities program. Cable TV for RV sites and free WiFi. Meet Yogi Bear (TM) and friends. Open April 28 – Oct. 9.

### Yogi Bear's Jellystone Park at Lazy River

50 Bevier Road, Gardiner (845) 255-5193 [lazyriverny.com](http://lazyriverny.com)

A total of 250 sites, 242 electric, 218 sewage hookups. Two swimming pools, interactive water park, fishing, camp store, tiki bar, snack bar, cable TV, children's play area, tables, fireplaces, hot showers and laundry room. Flush toilets and dumping stations. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi. Open May – end of October. We now offer rustic and premium cabins for rental, some units are pet friendly.

## Dude Ranches

### Pinegrove Dude Ranch and Family Resort

30 Cherrytown Road, Kerhonkson  
(800) 346-4626, (845) 626-7345 [pinegroveranch.com](http://pinegroveranch.com)

A 600-acre family-owned resort ranch. All-inclusive packages feature three meals daily, dining room with free-style dining hours and free snack bar. Thirty indoor and outdoor facilities with daily social director and scheduled activities. Wrangler-led horseback trail rides. Cocktail parties and nightly live evening entertainment. Massages and fitness center available. Day camp and nursery services. Cater to groups and families. Open year-round.

## Hotels

### Americas Best Value Inn of New Paltz

7 Terwilliger Lane, New Paltz  
(845) 255-8865 [abvofnewpaltz.com](http://abvofnewpaltz.com)

Continental breakfast. Clean and comfortable. Accessible, child and group friendly. Free WiFi, 32-inch LCD TVs with 100-plus channels, pillow-top mattresses, fitness center and guest laundry.

### BEST WESTERN PLUS Kingston Hotel and Conference Center

503 Washington Ave., Kingston  
(845) 338-0400 [bwpkingston.com](http://bwpkingston.com)

Enjoy a totally new experience at a modern, spacious, comfortable full-service hotel and 8,000-plus square-foot conference center for meetings and social engagements. With 208 gorgeous guest rooms, the property has been beautifully transformed inside and out with a multi-million dollar renovation. Complimentary hot American breakfast, an indoor salt water pool, business and fitness center, game room, restaurant/bar and more. Rooms feature a microwave, refrigerator, 42-inch flat screen TV and WiFi. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly.

### Comfort Inn

2790 Route 32 N., Saugerties  
(800) 4-CHOICE, (845) 246-1565 [choicehotels.com](http://choicehotels.com)

Amenities include a full hot breakfast, exercise room, HBO, upgraded leisure rooms with microfridge, whirlpool tub and indoor pool. Two efficiencies. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi.

### Diamond Mills Hotel & Tavern

25 S. Partition St., Saugerties (845) 247-0700 [diamondmillshotel.com](http://diamondmillshotel.com)  
Diamond Mills is a 30-room boutique hotel, tavern and special events venue located in the historic Village of Saugerties. Nestled above the Esopus Falls, Diamond Mills offers a lodging and culinary experience like no other in the region. Accessible, child and group friendly. Free WiFi.

### Exchange Hotel

217 Main St., Saugerties (845) 246-8123  
[facebook.com/exchange-hotel-115816728441047](https://facebook.com/exchange-hotel-115816728441047)

Three rooms available for rent in the heart of the Village of Saugerties. Each room is decorated with antiques highlighting the 170-year-old establishment's charm. There is a bar and restaurant located downstairs. The restaurant is open for lunch Monday - Friday 11:30 a.m. - 2:30 p.m. and dinner Fridays 4 p.m. - 9 p.m.

### Hampton Inn – Kingston

1307 Ulster Ave., Kingston  
(845) 382-2600 [kingston.hamptoninn.com](http://kingston.hamptoninn.com)

Complimentary hot breakfast, high-speed internet, indoor saltwater pool, fitness center and business center. Microwave, mini-fridge and flat-screen televisions in all guest rooms.

### Hampton Inn – New Paltz

4 S. Putt Corners Road, New Paltz  
(845) 255-4200 [hamptoninn3.hilton.com](http://hamptoninn3.hilton.com)

Located less than one mile off the New York State Thruway by New Paltz, a new 86-room Hampton Inn by Hilton is now open. The hotel is located within walking distance to the Village of New Paltz, offering great restaurants, shops and antiques. The hotel is ideal for travelers visiting Minnewaska State Park, Mohonk Preserve, SUNY New Paltz and other local attractions. Amenities include an indoor saltwater heated pool, fitness area, business center, boardroom and an additional 1,200-square-foot function space area.

### Holiday Inn Express & Suites

1835 Ulster Ave., Lake Katrine  
(845) 336-6200 [holidayinnexpress.com](http://holidayinnexpress.com)

Brand new hotel offering complimentary breakfast, a safe, refrigerator and Keurig coffee maker in each room, as well as an indoor pool and fitness facility. The meeting room, which adjoins a lovely outdoor patio, accommodates 67 people and is available for rental for private parties. Accessible, child and group friendly. Free WiFi.

### Hotel Dylan

320 Maverick Road, Woodstock (845) 684-5422 [thehoteldylan.com](http://thehoteldylan.com)  
Ideal destination for those seeking to relax, unwind and explore the unparalleled majestic offerings of the Hudson Valley. Exceptional dining, endless arts offerings, an assortment of wellness and spa options, magical nature trails and swimming holes await – all less than two hours from New York City.

### Howard Johnson Inn

2764 Route 32, Saugerties (800) 446-4656, (845) 246-9511  
[hojo.com/hotel/01656](http://hojo.com/hotel/01656)

Free internet access. Indoor pool and sauna. Flat-screen TVs, microwaves and fridges in each room. Saugerties Diner and Lounge. Meeting/conference facilities. Complimentary coffee in lobby. Accessible, child and group friendly.

### Kingston Courtyard by Marriott

500 Frank Sottile Blvd., Kingston  
(800) 321-2211, (845) 382-2300 [marriott.com/poucy](http://marriott.com/poucy)

Indoor pool and fitness center. Meeting/conference facilities (accommodating up to 40 people). Free high-speed internet. Breakfast and dinner available. Non-smoking. Accessible, child and group friendly.

### Pine Hill Arms Hotel & Restaurant

288 Main St., Pine Hill  
(845) 254-4012 [pinehillarms.com](http://pinehillarms.com)

Rooms with private baths. Meeting/conference facilities. Top-20 casual fine dining establishment. Sauna. Free WiFi. Fireplace in lobby. Lounge. Meals. Child and group friendly. Just one-quarter mile to Belleayre Mountain Ski Center and summer concerts.

### Quality Inn & Suites

114 Route 28, Kingston (800) 4-CHOICE, (845) 339-3900  
[qualityinnkingston.com](http://qualityinnkingston.com)

Refrigerators, microwaves, coffeemakers, hairdryers and irons. WiFi, indoor pool, game room and exercise facility on premises. Continental breakfast. Full-service conference/banquet facilities. Roudigan's Steakhouse.

### Residence Inn

800 Frank Sottile Blvd., Kingston  
(845) 383-3695 [marriott.com/pourk](http://marriott.com/pourk)

Brand new extended-stay hotel with spacious studio, one- and two-bedroom suites with separate living and sleeping area. Fully-equipped kitchen,

complimentary grocery delivery service. Complimentary hot breakfast and evening social hours. Indoor pool, fitness center. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi.

**Rodeway Inn and Suites**

601 Main St., New Paltz (800) 4 CHOICE (424-6423), (845) 883-7373  
rodewayinnandsuitesnp.com

Free continental breakfast, free high-speed internet, local and long distance calls and HBO. New suites feature sofa sleepers and 32-inch flat screen TVs. Pet friendly.

**The Bluestone Basecamp**

4170 Route 9W, Saugerties (845) 247-7446 bluestonebasecamp.com

The Hudson Valley's first micro-boutique hotel. Spacious ensuite rooms feature large windows with Catskill mountain, vineyard, lake, garden and/or tree top views.

**The White Dove Rockotel**

148 Tinker St., Woodstock (845) 306-5419 thewhitedoverockotel.com

Rock 'n' roll vacation spot housing four suites of varying sizes in a two-story Victorian home and accessory cabin. The grounds include outdoor cafe seating, a fire pit, a meditation porch, game shed and an event lawn.

**Inns and Lodges**

**1850 House Inn & Tavern**

435 Main St., Rosendale (845) 658-7800, (855) 658-1850  
the1850house.com

Beautiful historic building on the banks of the Rondout. Rooms with private baths and either a mountainside or creek view. Seasonal creekside dining on our waterfront deck. Close to hiking, biking and fishing. Perfect accommodations for large groups and weddings. Accessible by bus or train. Open year-round.

**Beaverkill Valley Inn**

7 Barnhart Road, Lew Beach (845) 439-4844 beaverkillvalleyinn.com

Guest rooms with private baths. Dining room. Hiking, cross-country skiing, ice skating, fly fishing and tennis. Indoor pool. Exercise and recreation rooms. WiFi. Breakfast included. Proudly using locally-sourced ingredients. Accessible.

**Blue Hill Lodge & Café**

1471 Denning Road, Claryville (845) 985-0247 bluehilllodgcafe.com

Five beautifully-furnished rooms with flat screen TVs, DVD and WiFi. Newly-renovated two-bedroom cabin and three-bedroom rental. Upscale restaurant on site. On Neversink River. Open year-round. Accessible, child and group friendly.

**Buttermilk Falls Inn & Spa**

220 North Road, Milton (845) 795-1310 buttermilkfallsinn.com

Hudson River estate on 70 acres. Private baths. Fireplaces. Gourmet breakfast and tea. Spa services. Wedding and retreat facilities. Gardens, brooks, trails, ponds and waterfalls. Minutes from Walkway Over the Hudson. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Open year-round.

**Catskill Rose Lodging & Dining**

5355 Route 212, Mt. Tremper (845) 688-7100 catskillrose.com

Four rooms. King-sized beds. Private baths. Amenities include outdoor pool and WiFi. Delicious food and drink. Free range meats and poultry, wild fish and organic produce. Fromers, Mobil and Zagat ratings. Open year-round.

**Catskill Seasons Inn**

178 Route 42, Shandaken (845) 688-2505 catskillseasonsinn.com

Outdoor pool, tennis, 60 acres of streamside hiking. Private marble baths and in-room fireplace. Most rooms have full kitchens. Free WiFi. Pets allowed in designated rooms only. Dining by fireside, candlelight or outdoor deck in season. Open year-round. Accessible, child and group friendly.

**Colonial Inn**

305 Main St., Pine Hill (845) 254-5577 colonialinn.com

Fourteen rooms with private baths. Breakfast included. WiFi. Restaurant and full-service bar on premises. One mile to Belleayre. Hunting, fishing, hiking and swimming nearby. Pet friendly. Open year-round.

**Copperhood Retreat & Spa**

7039 Route 28, Shandaken (845) 688-2460 copperhood.com

Award-winning destination with perfect environment for transformative vacations of wellness and rejuvenation with plans for weight loss, detox, juice fasting, raw food, fitness renewal, stress relief as well as classic restorative spa holidays. Accessible, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi.

**DeMew House**

175 Abeel St., Kingston (845) 389-2525 demewhouse.com

Beautifully-renovated home in the historic Rondout Waterfront District for up to four guests. One king upstairs bedroom, full kitchen, private driveway, marina views, central air, HDTV, WiFi. Walk to restaurants, shopping, museums and cruises.



7 Terwilliger Lane  
New Paltz, NY  
845.255.8865  
abviofnewpaltz.com  
@ABVINewPaltz

- Clean spacious rooms come equipped with microwaves, mini-fridges, hairdryers, 32-inch flat panel cable TV, Showtime, ESPN, and alarm clock radios.
- 24-hour front desk
- Free continental breakfast
- Free Wi-Fi throughout the property
- Walking distance from the village of New Paltz
- Group Discounts!




**Stylish Comfort in Historic Uptown Kingston**

- Convenient to Hudson Valley and area attractions at I-87, Exit 19
- Complimentary Wi-Fi • Complimentary hot breakfast
- Salt water, heated indoor pool • First Capitol Bistro & Bar serving dinner

**Kingston Hotel & Conference Center**  
503 Washington Ave., Kingston, NY 845.338.0400 1-800-780-7234 bwpkingston.com



**mountain meadows**  
A Hudson Valley Bed & Breakfast



**Mountain views - Hot Tub - Pool - Fire Pit**  
4 room styles: Family Suites to Cozy Comfort

**mountainmeadowsbnb.com**  
845-255-6144 • New Paltz

**Come Stay With Us**  
**STONEGATE BED & BREAKFAST**



34 NORTH ROAD  
HIGHLAND, NY  
(845) 834-3183  
STONEGATEBB.COM



Hasbrouck House, Stone Ridge

### Dewitt Lodge

104 Dewitt Mills Road, Kingston (845) 338-3878 [hudsonvalleylodge.com](http://hudsonvalleylodge.com)  
Newly-renovated vacation home for up to four people on four acres of woodland in Old Hurley. Pet-friendly, fireplace and WiFi.

### Dream Weavers' Suite Dreams

34 N. Front St., Kingston (845) 338-4552, (914) 388-1002  
[suitedreamskingstonny.com](http://suitedreamskingstonny.com)

Boutique suites in the heart of historic uptown Kingston, with access to our roof-top deck. Near New York State Thruway Exit 19, Trailways bus station. Also 20 percent discount in our café throughout your stay. Open year-round.

### Frost Valley YMCA

2000 Frost Valley Road, Claryville  
(845) 985-2291 [frostvalley.org](http://frostvalley.org)

Outdoor recreation/conference facility with meals and programming included. Enjoy hiking by the lake or various indoor and outdoor activities. Retreats and families welcome. Accessible. Event listings on website.

### Full Moon Resort

1 Valley View Road, Big Indian (845) 254-5117 [fullmoonresort.com](http://fullmoonresort.com)  
Guest rooms and cottages. Outdoor pool. Gourmet on and off-site catering, wedding ceremonies and receptions, conference, retreat and workshop facilities. Nature and music activities. Open year-round.

### Green Suites

92 Partition St., Saugerties (845) 418-3270  
[sites.google.com/site/greeninsaugerties/](https://sites.google.com/site/greeninsaugerties/)

Two second floor-suites sleep up to six guests. Full kitchen and bath, whirlpool bath, washer/dryer, off-street parking. Walk to nearby restaurants, shops, galleries, movies, historic sites and outdoor activities in this charming village. Child friendly. WiFi. Open year-round.

### Hasbrouck House

3805 Main St., Stone Ridge (845) 687-0736 [hasbrouckhouse.com](http://hasbrouckhouse.com)  
Located in the historic hamlet of Stone Ridge and recently renovated, Hasbrouck House is an inviting escape from the city, a food and drink destination and a beautiful, natural setting for special events. The property centers around an 18th-century Dutch Colonial stone mansion featuring 20 thoughtfully-designed suites within the main house, nearby carriage and stable houses.

### Kaatsbaan Lodge

1811 Old Kings Highway, Saugerties  
(800) 221-6496, (845) 247-9177 [totaltennis.com](http://totaltennis.com)

Rooms have private baths. Fireplace in common area. Tennis camp for adults. Lodging and meals included in tennis packages. Twenty outdoor and five indoor courts. Child friendly, babysitting service. Outdoor pool, hot tub and spa services. Bar. Group friendly. WiFi.

### Kate's Lazy Meadow

5191 Route 28, Mt. Tremper (845) 688-7200 [lazymeadow.com](http://lazymeadow.com)  
Nine rooms. Full kitchen in several suites and fireplaces in several suites. Natural salt hot tub. Kate Pierson of the B-52s owns this modern retro retreat on the beautiful Esopus Creek. Open year-round. Accessible, pet and group friendly.

### Minnewaska Lodge

3116 Route 44/55, Gardiner (845) 255-1110 [minnewaskalodge.com](http://minnewaskalodge.com)  
Bed and breakfast feel with hotel amenities. Breakfast. Exercise room. Meeting/conference facilities. Weddings up to 75 people. Stunning mountain views. Easy access to Shawangunk Mountains, Mohonk Preserve and Minnewaska State Park. Open year-round.

### Miss Gussie Bug

11 W. Strand, Kingston (845) 334-9110

Two rooms with private baths and one-bedroom suite, fully-furnished for short-term rental. Located in the historic Rondout Waterfront District. Open year-round.

### Mohonk Mountain House – Grove Lodge

1000 Mountain Rest Road, New Paltz  
(866) 966-0348 [mohonk.com/grove-lodge](http://mohonk.com/grove-lodge)

The new lodge at Mohonk Mountain House consists of six large guest rooms and one great room with a gas fireplace, flat-screen television and ample seating. Guests who reserve a room in the lodge have all meals and most resort activities included in their rate.

### New Paltz Hostel and Inn

145 Main St., New Paltz (845) 255-6676 [newpaltzhostel.com](http://newpaltzhostel.com)  
Old-fashioned, home-like hospitality. Private and shared rooms. Cook-it-yourself kitchen. Living room. Get away from commercialism. WiFi.

### Red House Inn

3249 Route 32, Saugerties (845) 246-5533 [redhouseinn.com](http://redhouseinn.com)

Fourteen rooms and efficiencies. Private baths. Cable TV, refrigerator and microwave. Free WiFi. Stream, surrounded by woods and mountain views. Short distance to Woodstock, Catskill Mountains and HITS. Pets allowed. Open year-round.

### Rondout Inn

79 Broadway, Kingston (845) 399-2902 [rondoutinn.com](http://rondoutinn.com)

Deluxe apartment suites with private baths. Unique lodging that features one-bedroom apartment suites in a historic 1820s building. Walk to historic waterfront district, marinas, quaint shops and restaurants. Open year-round.

### Slide Mountain Forest House

805 Oliverea Road, Oliverea  
(845) 254-5365, (845) 254-4269 [slidemountain-inn.com](http://slidemountain-inn.com)

Nineteen rooms, five chalet efficiencies with wood-burning fireplaces. Outdoor pool, tennis, hiking and trout ponds. Great for group events. On 100 acres in the Catskill Forest Preserve. Accessible (limited). Dining room and lounge, open Memorial Day – October. Chalets, year-round.

### The Alpine Inn

37 Alpine Road, Oliverea (845) 254-5026 [thealpineinn.com](http://thealpineinn.com)

Spacious guest rooms, some with fireplace and Jacuzzi bath. Breakfast included. Dining room and lounge. Outdoor pool. WiFi. Perfect country location in the heart of the Catskill Mountains for hikers, skiers, retreats and workshops. Accessible, child and group friendly. Open year-round.

### The Ashokan Center

477 Beaverkill Road, Olivebridge (845) 657-8333 [ashokancenter.org](http://ashokancenter.org)

The Ashokan Center, situated in Catskill Park on 385 acres of woodlands, meadows, streams and farmland, hosts educational groups, retreats, weddings, conferences, concerts and festivals throughout the year in beautiful, sustainably-designed facilities.

### The Gallery Inn

93 Broadway, Kingston (845) 338-8473, (845) 514-3998 (cell)  
[thegalleryinnkingstonny.com](http://thegalleryinnkingstonny.com)

Located in an 1860s brick building in Kingston's historic Rondout Waterfront District, this spacious loft style accommodation is filled with contemporary art with a beautifully appointed eat-in kitchen and all the comforts of home. Child friendly. WiFi.

### The Greens Inn

451 Washington Ave., Saugerties (845) 246-5488 [thegreensinn.com](http://thegreensinn.com)

Twenty-nine rooms with private baths in four separate wings, each with its own kitchen and community sitting area. Laundromat on site. Satellite TV and WiFi. Pet and child friendly. Next to HITS and other attractions. Open year-round.

### The Inn at 771 Broadway

771 Broadway, Ulster Park (845) 797-1111 [theinnat771broadway.com](http://theinnat771broadway.com)

Situated in the heart of the Hudson Valley close to countless attractions and things to do. Whether you're looking for walking trails or wine trails, skiing or skydiving, the inn is the perfect place to relax after a full day.

### The Lodge

20 Country Club Lane, Woodstock (845) 679-2814 [thelodgewoodstock.com](http://thelodgewoodstock.com)  
Fifteen revamped rooms currently available as well as renovated bar and restaurant on site with great events weekly. Fully-redesigned cabins, pool and grounds slated for completion in 2017.



## *Special events that tell your story.*

WEDDINGS ■ PARTIES ■ SHOWERS ■ SWEET 16 ■ CORPORATE EVENTS

...AND MORE!



- Located in the beautiful Hudson Valley, convenient to the Thruway and local hotels
- High-end cuisine and impeccable service
- Versatile location accommodates from 30 to 300 attendees with a large ballroom and smaller private party room
- Professional event planning to ensure that your event is memorable
- Magnificent sound system and built-in light display

*Now Open!*  
The **GRILLE**  
—at—  
**NOVELLAS**

**BAR & RESTAURANT**  
SERVING DINNER & COCKTAILS

**STEAK | CHICKEN**  
**SEAFOOD | BURGERS**  
**SALADS**

2 Terwilliger Lane ■ New Paltz, NY 12561

*Call us today at 845.255.2122 or visit [www.NovellasNP.com](http://www.NovellasNP.com)*



Buttermilk Falls Inn & Spa, Milton

### The Maple Tree Guest House in Woodstock

12 Old Forge Road, Woodstock (845) 679-6342, (845) 657-1879

[themapletreeguesthouse.com](http://themapletreeguesthouse.com)

Charming 1802 Dutch Colonial off Woodstock's village green. Two guest suites with private entrance, includes couch, dining table, armoire, WiFi and DVD+LCD screen. Accessible, child and pet friendly. Open year-round.

### The Village Inn

135 Partition St., Saugerties

(845) 372-6608 [villageinnsaugerties.com](http://villageinnsaugerties.com)

Luxurious rooms and suites featuring an outdoor "Secret Garden" pergola, just steps from the heart of Saugerties village. Shopping, dining and exploring. Child and pet friendly. WiFi. Open year-round.

### The Woodstock Inn on the Millstream

48 Tannery Brook Road, Woodstock

(800) 420-4707, (845) 679-8211 [woodstock-inn-ny.com](http://woodstock-inn-ny.com)

In the heart of Woodstock. Beautiful grounds along the cascading Millstream with 18 rooms, studios and two stand-alone cottages. Bountiful continental breakfast included. Free WiFi and cable TV. Open year-round.

### Twin Lakes

198 Heritage Drive, Hurley (845) 338-2400 [twinlakeslodge.com](http://twinlakeslodge.com)

Fourteen rooms. Two efficiencies. Honeymoon suites with heart-shaped tubs and Jacuzzi. Culinary Institute of America Chef. Meeting/banquet and catering facilities. Amenities include boating, hiking and mountain biking trails, outdoor pool, stocked fishing lake and pavilion. Three-bedroom house. Fifteen cabins. Main building capacity 180, outside capacity 360.

### Village Inn Saugerties

135 Partition St., Saugerties (845) 372-6608 [villageinnsaugerties.com](http://villageinnsaugerties.com)

Four rooms. Two efficiencies. Located in the heart of the village, near all. Rooms convert into suites sleeping up to six. WiFi. Private parking.

## Motels

### Americas Best Value Inn

3497 Route 9W, Highland

(845) 691-7272 [americasbestvalueinn.com](http://americasbestvalueinn.com)

Free HBO. Refrigerators and microwaves in all rooms. WiFi. Pet and child friendly. Free continental breakfast. Breakfast/lunch café on premises.

### Atlas Motor Lodge

125 Tillson Ave. Extension, Highland

(845) 691-8300, ext. 100 [atlasmotorlodge.com](http://atlasmotorlodge.com)

Free internet access. Minutes to Walkway Over the Hudson, Mid-Hudson Bridge with Marist College, the Culinary Institute of America and the State University of New York at New Paltz nearby.

### Chelsea Motel

6099 Route 44/55, Kerhonkson (845) 626-3551 [chelseamotel.com](http://chelseamotel.com)

Three efficiencies; 12 rooms, clean and comfortable, scenic views. Free WiFi. Minutes to Minnewaska State Park Preserve. Nearby hiking, biking, mountain climbing, fishing and hunting. Child and group friendly. Open year-round, 24/7.

### Econo Lodge

530 Main St. (Route 299 E.), New Paltz

(800) 424-4777, (845) 255-6200 [econolodge.com](http://econolodge.com)

Free WiFi, refrigerators and microwaves in every room and outdoor pool.

### Reservoir Motel

3210 Route 28, Shokan (845) 657-2002

Six rooms. Three efficiencies. Clean, cozy and affordable.

### Rodeway Inn

239 Forest Hill Drive, Kingston (845) 331-2900

[choicehotels.com/new-york/kingston/rodey-inn-hotels/ny478](http://choicehotels.com/new-york/kingston/rodey-inn-hotels/ny478)

Continental breakfast. Free WiFi. Outdoor pool. Excellent location near Horse Shows in the Sun (HITS), skiing and Woodstock. Pets allowed. Open year-round.

### Slide Mountain Motel

5 Ruthenbeck Road, Shandaken (845) 688-7130, (631) 560-8894

[slidemountainmotel.com](http://slidemountainmotel.com)

Eight efficiencies with private baths. Located in the heart of the Catskill Mountains near hiking, skiing and fishing. Barbecue and fire pit. Close to Woodstock and Phoenicia. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi. Open year-round.

### Star-Lite Motel

5938 Route 209, Kerhonkson (845) 626-7350 [thestarlitemotel.com](http://thestarlitemotel.com)

Clean and comfortable rooms in a country setting with an outdoor pool.

### Starlite Motel

8722 Route 28, Big Indian

(888) 218-6467, (845) 254-4449 [starlite-motel.com](http://starlite-motel.com)

Catskill charm with modern conveniences. Newly-renovated efficiencies. Amenities include full kitchen, TV/DVD, WiFi, picnic area and continental breakfast. Near Belleayre Mountain, lake, hiking and charming villages. Accessible. Pets allowed. Open year-round.

### Super 8 Kingston

487 Washington Ave., Kingston

(800) 800-8000, (845) 338-3078 [super8.com](http://super8.com)

Free continental breakfast, WiFi and cable TV. Families welcome. Pets allowed with permission. Four accessible rooms.

### Super 8 of Highland

3423 Route 9W, Highland

(800) 800-8000, (845) 691-6888 [super8.com](http://super8.com)

Continental breakfast. Fitness center next door. Pool table in lobby. AAA-AARP. Business center in lobby for guests. Pets allowed. Accessible.

### The Graham & Co.

80 Route 214, Phoenicia (845) 688-7871 [thegramhandco.com](http://thegramhandco.com)

Rooms and efficiencies. Four-season getaway, with outdoor movies and bonfires (weather permitting), pool, bocce ball field, volleyball, badminton and bikes. Near skiing, fishing and tubing. Lounge, WiFi and fireplace. Free breakfast Saturday – Sunday. Open year-round.

### The Lake Motel

669 Broadway, Ulster Park (845) 339-2913 [lakemotelulster.com](http://lakemotelulster.com)

On Mirror Lake. Efficiency rooms with microwaves, refrigerators, cable, WiFi, full baths, tables and chairs. Offering canoes, rowboats, picnic tables, charcoal grill and fire pit. Nightly, weekly and contractor rates. Accessible. Pets allowed.

### Village Motel

70 N. Main St., Ellenville (845) 647-6020

Thirty-four rooms.

### Wenton Motel

3127 Route 9W, Saugerties

(845) 246-1071, (845) 247-3237 [wentonmotel.com](http://wentonmotel.com)

Twenty-eight rooms. Each room has cable TV, microwaves and refrigerators. Near shopping and dining. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi.

## Resorts

### Emerson Resort & Spa

5340 Route 28, Mt. Tremper (845) 688-2828 [emersonresort.com](http://emersonresort.com)

Surrounded by majestic mountains, tranquil forests and rushing waters, the Emerson is nestled in the heart of Mother Nature's playground. Enjoy spacious rooms, personalized service and outdoor adventures. Full-service spa, Woodnotes Grille restaurant, shopping in the Country Stores, wedding and conference facilities. Dogs welcome.

### Honor's Haven Resort & Spa

1195 Arrowhead Road, Ellenville (844) 469-7829, (845) 210-1600

[honorshaven.com](http://honorshaven.com)

A four-season resort destination situated on 250 breathtaking acres, Honor's Haven Resort & Spa boasts formal gardens, championship golf, superb resort amenities, a host of spa services and lakeside wedding venue, as well as over 48,000-square feet of dedicated meeting space. Accessible, child and group friendly. Free WiFi.

**Hudson Valley Resort & Spa**

400 Granite Road, Kerhonkson (845) 626-8888 [hudsonvalleyresort.com](http://hudsonvalleyresort.com)  
Mountainside resort, conference center and event venue featuring a golf course, spa facilities and 41,000-square feet of performance and meeting space. Like us on Facebook and follow us on Twitter: @HV\_Resort.

**Mohonk Mountain House**

1000 Mountain Rest Road, New Paltz (866) 966-0348 [mohonk.com](http://mohonk.com)  
Award-winning National Historic Landmark Resort. Meeting/conferences. Weddings. Meals by award-winning chefs. Award-winning spa. Fireplaces, indoor heated pool and fitness center. Pristine lake. Miles of trails for hiking, mountain biking, horseback riding, cross-country skiing and snowshoeing. Ice skating pavilion. Rock climbing, boating, tennis and golf. Children's programs. Accessible, child and group friendly. Free WiFi. Open year-round.

**Rocking Horse Ranch Resort**

600 Route 44/55, Highland  
(800) 647-2624, (845) 691-2927 [rockinghorseranch.com](http://rockinghorseranch.com)  
All-inclusive property includes Big Splash Indoor Water Park, unlimited horseback riding, over 100 activities, children's day camp, outdoor pools and waterslides, Winter Fun Park, nightly entertainment and much more. A fun-filled year-round family resort. Accessible, child and group friendly. Free WiFi.

**Soyuzivka-Ukrainian National Association (UNA) Estate**

216 Foardmore Road, Kerhonkson (845) 626-5641 [soyuzivka.com](http://soyuzivka.com)  
Eighty-seven rooms. Meeting/conference facilities. Meals. Outdoor pool, tennis, hiking trails, playgrounds and hockey rink. Nestled on 400 acres in the Shawangunk Mountains, a Ukrainian-American resort with old-world charm and traditions.

**Spas****Buttermilk Falls Inn & Spa**

220 North Road, Milton (845) 795-4050 [buttermilkspa.com](http://buttermilkspa.com)  
Hudson River estate on 70 acres just 75 miles from New York City. Spa services and indoor pool, sauna and steam room. Accessible, group friendly. Free WiFi. Minutes from Walkway Over the Hudson. Catering and events available.

**Copperhood Retreat & Spa**

7039 Route 28, Shandaken (845) 688-2460 [copperhood.com](http://copperhood.com)  
Award-winning destination with perfect environment for transformative vacations of wellness and rejuvenation with plans for weight loss, detox, juice fasting, raw food, fitness renewal, stress relief as well as classic restorative spa holidays. Accessible, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi.

**Hudson Valley Resort & Spa**

400 Granite Road, Kerhonkson (845) 626-8888 [hudsonvalleyresort.com](http://hudsonvalleyresort.com)  
Full-service European style resort health spa featuring fitness centers, indoor and outdoor pools, men's and women's Jacuzzi, sauna and steam rooms. Like us on Facebook and follow us on Twitter: @HV\_Resort

**Mountain Float Spa**

215 Main St., New Paltz (845) 256-9800 [mountainfloatspa.com](http://mountainfloatspa.com)  
Restore and relax achy muscles and joints. Reset both mind and body as you float effortlessly in over 1,000 pounds of epsom salt-filled water heated to skin temperature. Add a massage and call it a "me day in heaven." Open year-round, Wednesday – Monday, 10 a.m. – 7 p.m. Like us on Facebook for specials.

**One Body Spa**

10 Hawksview Lane, Accord (845) 626-2377 [onebodyspa.com](http://onebodyspa.com)  
Secluded, holistic day spa with Asian-Fusion garden offering a wide range of body and facial services. Specializing in Dr. Hauschka facial treatments and products. Voted "Best Small Day Spa in the Hudson Valley." Husband-and-wife-owned for over 14 years. Open Wednesday – Saturday, 9 a.m. – 5 p.m.

**River Rock Health Spa**

62 Ricks Road, Woodstock (845) 679-7800 [riverrock.biz](http://riverrock.biz)  
Best of Hudson Valley Awards nine years; listed as TripAdvisor.com top attraction. Massage and skincare with focus on natural wellness. Licensed therapists.

**Salt & Soul**

2917B Route 9W, Saugerties (845) 247-7364 [saltandsoulny.com](http://saltandsoulny.com)  
Salt therapy spa and yoga studio. Salt sessions offered every hour in our salt cave and a variety of yoga classes daily. Child and group friendly. Free WiFi.

**Savor Spa**

114 Partition St., Saugerties (845) 247-3758 [savorspa.com](http://savorspa.com)  
Award-winning eco-chic spa specializing in facials and massages using our own organic skincare line, Om Aroma and Co., produced locally in the Catskills. Open daily, year-round. Reservations are recommended.

**SIMHARA Holistic Spa & Healing Sanctuary**

85 Kyserike Road, Stone Ridge (845) 687-SPA1 (7721) [simhara.com](http://simhara.com)  
Rustic, tranquil and unique. Bring your mind, body and spirit into harmony at this green-certified spa with its natural energy vortex, providing the finest all-organic, customized beauty, relaxation and wellness treatments and programs in the Hudson Valley.

**Spa at Honor's Haven Resort**

1195 Arrowhead Road, Ellenville (845) 210-1600 [honorshaven.com](http://honorshaven.com)  
The spa offers natural and restorative treatments in a serene environment, alleviating stress and tension. Facilities offer fitness center, indoor and outdoor pools, wet/dry sauna, Jacuzzi, yoga, tai chi massages and facials. Memberships available. Group friendly. Free WiFi.

**The Spa at Mohonk Mountain House**

1000 Mountain Rest Road, New Paltz  
(866) 966-0348 [mohonk.com](http://mohonk.com)  
A 30,000-square-foot spa wing with 16 treatment rooms, solarium, outdoor heated mineral pool, indoor heated pool and comprehensive fitness center. Voted No. 1 Resort Spa in the United States by Conde Nast Traveler. Accessible, child and group friendly. Free WiFi.

**The Spa at the Emerson**

5340 Route 28, Mt. Tremper (845) 688-2828 [emersonresort.com](http://emersonresort.com)  
Full-treatment menu inspired by the Earth's elements, the tranquility of the Catskills and Mother Nature. Spa therapies include massage, Elemis Biotech, facials, steam, sauna and outdoor hot tub. Accessible, group friendly. Free WiFi.

**Zephyr Float**

111 Greenkill Ave., Kingston (845) 256-9800 [zephyrfloat.com](http://zephyrfloat.com)  
Floatation spa bringing a unique and wonderful experience to the vibrant City of Kingston. Walk-ins welcome. Reservations recommended. Open year-round. Like us on Facebook for specials.

**Spiritual Retreats****Center for Symbolic Studies**

475 River Road Extension, New Paltz (845) 658-8540 [symbolicstudies.org](http://symbolicstudies.org)  
Sponsors a rich array of workshops, lectures, professional trainings, seasonal festivals, ceremonies, dance and outdoor adventure programs. Accessible. Open year-round.

**Crystal Spring House**

49 Burnham Hollow Road, Big Indian  
(845) 586-1080 [crystalspringhouse.com](http://crystalspringhouse.com)  
A fully-renovated 19th-century farmhouse in the heart of the Catskill Mountains. The perfect place for your next group retreat. Sleeps up to 16 people. Caterers are available on request.

**KTD Monastery**

335 Mead Mountain Road, Woodstock (845) 679-5906 [kagyu.org](http://kagyu.org)  
Tibetan Buddhist monastery offering retreats and events throughout the year. Located across from Overlook Mountain trailhead.

**Lifebridge Sanctuary – Retreat & Conference Center**

333 Mountain Road, Rosendale (845) 658-3439 [lifebridge.org](http://lifebridge.org)  
Day conferences and 36-bed overnight lodging. Green building on 95 acres of the Shawangunk Ridge with panoramic Catskill Mountain views, perfectly suited for group reflection and creative thinking. Private hiking trails. Appointment required. Open year-round.

**Menla Retreat, Resort & Spa**

375 Pantherkill Road, Phoenicia (845) 688-6897, ext. 7507 [menla.org](http://menla.org)  
Meetings/conferences/retreats. Meals by gourmet chef. A 325-acre estate surrounded by Catskill Forest Preserve. Deluxe private and standard shared accommodations. Wellness spa, yoga studio, meditation sanctuary and conference center. Outdoor swimming, tennis and hiking. Call for more information.

**Sky Lake Retreat Center**

22 Hillcrest Lane, Rosendale (845) 658-8556 [skylake.shambhala.org](http://skylake.shambhala.org)  
A Shambhala meditation and retreat center nestled in a forest of tall cedars and white pines. Eight rooms, private baths and food from local farms. Available weekdays and weekends. Group rentals. Open year-round.

**Zen Mountain Monastery**

871 S. Plank Road, Mt. Tremper (845) 688-2228 [zmm.mro.org](http://zmm.mro.org)  
A monastic training center offering a variety of programs and retreats that are dedicated to providing authentic and traditional, yet distinctly American Zen training to people of all ages and religious backgrounds.

# Travelers' Information

## Airports

### Albany International Airport (ALB)

737 Albany-Shaker Road, Albany  
(518) 242-2200, (518) 242-2299 [albanyairport.com](http://albanyairport.com)  
Accessible, child friendly, group friendly. Free WiFi.

### Joseph Y. Resnick Airport (N89)

Off Route 209, Ellenville (845) 647-6570, ext. 6  
Located off Route 209 between the Village of Ellenville and hamlet of Napanoch. Part-time maintenance person at airport; phone (845) 647-8401, leave message.

### Kingston-Ulster Airport (20N)

1161 Flatbush Road, Kingston  
(845) 336-8401 [kingstonulsterairport.com](http://kingstonulsterairport.com)  
Community airport offering aircraft hangar and tie-down rentals. Flight school, aircraft maintenance and 100LL fuel available onsite. Open daily, 9 a.m. – 5 p.m. Call for flight school appointment. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi.

### Stewart International Airport (SWF)

1180 First St., New Windsor  
(845) 838-8200 [panynj.gov/airports/stewart.html](http://panynj.gov/airports/stewart.html)  
Operated by the Port of Authority of New York and New Jersey. Ample parking, car rentals and public transportation.

### Walkkill Airport

857 Plains Road, Walkkill (845) 255-4033  
Runway 2,700-feet long by 30-feet wide. Runway heading 210 and 030. 100LL available – self-service fuel. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi.

## Buses/ Public Transport

### Adirondack Trailways/Pine Hill/New York Trailways

400 Washington Ave., Kingston (800) 858-8555 [trailwaysny.com](http://trailwaysny.com)  
Local bus terminals include Kingston, Pine Hill, Phoenicia, Woodstock, New Paltz and Rosendale.

### Amtrak

Ulster County (800) USA-RAIL, (800) 872-7245 [amtrak.com](http://amtrak.com)  
To get to Kingston, Woodstock, Saugerties and other northern sections of Ulster County, take Amtrak to Rhinecliff. Enterprise Rent-A-Car's drop-off service can have a car waiting for you, or take a taxi to your Ulster County destination. Departs Penn Station, New York City and other locations nationwide.

### CiTiBus (City of Kingston Bus Service)

17 Hoffman St., Kingston (845) 331-3725 [kingston-ny.gov](http://kingston-ny.gov)

### MTA Metro-North Railroad Hudson Line to Poughkeepsie

41 Main St., Poughkeepsie Dial 511 and follow prompts [mta.info](http://mta.info)  
Frequent, convenient, daily service from Grand Central Station to Poughkeepsie. Ulster County Area Transit runs supporting bus service to and from Poughkeepsie Train Station.

### UCAT (Ulster County Area Transit)

1 Danny Circle, Kingston  
(888) 827-UCAT (8228), (845) 334-8458, (845) 340-3333  
[co.ulster.ny.us/ucat](http://co.ulster.ny.us/ucat)  
Ulster County Area Transit (UCAT) offers safe, affordable, reliable public transportation service throughout Ulster County, with limited service to Orange County and connecting service to Dutchess County. Accessible, child friendly and service animals.

## Business Associations/ Chambers of Commerce

### Ellenville-Wawarsing Chamber of Commerce

The Hunt Memorial Building, 124 Canal St., Ellenville  
(845) 647-4620 [ewcoc.com](http://ewcoc.com)  
Tourist information for Ellenville, the Town of Wawarsing, Ulster County and the Shawangunk Mountain region. Promotion of local businesses and community events. Hours: Tuesday – Friday, 10 a.m. – 3 p.m.

### Esopus Business Alliance

P.O. Box 1, Port Ewen (845) 384-1650 [esopusbusinessalliance.org](http://esopusbusinessalliance.org)

### Meet Me In Marlborough

P.O. Box 1139, Marlboro (845) 616-7824 [meetmeinmarlborough.com](http://meetmeinmarlborough.com)  
Business and services directory. Farm markets and specialty farms, organic products, history, wineries, restaurants, antiques, bed and breakfasts/spas, art, dance, live entertainment, attractive array of shops and businesses. Festivals and events. Child and group friendly. All seasons.

### New Paltz Regional Chamber of Commerce & Visitor Information Center

257 Main St., New Paltz (845) 255-0243 [newpaltzchamber.org](http://newpaltzchamber.org)  
Creating a sustainable environment for our membership to compete and thrive while strengthening civic and community interests for New Paltz and the Hudson Valley region. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi.

### Phoenicia Business Association

P.O. Box 391, Phoenicia [phoeniciany.com](http://phoeniciany.com)  
Located in the Catskill Mountains, Phoenicia has a great collection of restaurants, shops and inns. We have hiking trails, skiing, fishing, tubing, art galleries and historic museums.

### Rondout Valley Business Association

P.O. Box 450, Accord (845) 687-4567 [rondoutvalley.org](http://rondoutvalley.org)

### Rosendale Chamber of Commerce

P.O. Box 533, Rosendale [rosendalechamber.org](http://rosendalechamber.org)  
The Rosendale Chamber of Commerce is a group of committed business people based in the Rosendale area of the Mid-Hudson Valley. Actively promoting business activity in Rosendale while staying true to the quirky spirit that makes the town so special.

### Saugerties Chamber of Commerce

P.O. Box 731, Saugerties (800) 957-0124 [discoversaugerties.com](http://discoversaugerties.com)  
An organization of cooperating Saugerties businesses working together and networking to promote a prosperous, vibrant economy through promotions and special events for residents and visitors.

### Southern Ulster County Chamber of Commerce

Highland (845) 591-4658  
[facebook.com/Southern-Ulster-Chamber-of-Commerce-97951033980](https://facebook.com/Southern-Ulster-Chamber-of-Commerce-97951033980)

### Ulster County Regional Chamber of Commerce

214 Fair St., Kingston (845) 338-5100 [ulsterchamber.org](http://ulsterchamber.org)  
The largest business advocacy organization in Ulster County, supported by an active and involved membership. Publishes Community Resource Guide and Membership Directory for visitors and those seeking to relocate to Ulster County.



# GET OUT OF THE CITY

## METRO-NORTH GETAWAYS

Metro-North Getaway deals offer discounted rail fares and admission to the New York Botanical Garden, Dia:Beacon, Empire City Casino, Norwalk Aquarium, Storm King Art Center, bike rentals, kayaking and more! [mta.info/mnr/getaways](http://mta.info/mnr/getaways)

© 2017 Metropolitan Transportation Authority



Chronogram  
ARTS. CULTURE. SPIRIT.

# BLOCK PARTY

**AUGUST 19, 2017**  
3pm-11pm

Wall Street, Kingston

Learn more at  
[ChronogramBlockParty.com](http://ChronogramBlockParty.com)

# RIDE THE RAILS

**RAIL EXPLORERS**  
CATSKILLS N.Y. DIVISION



# BOOK NOW

[www.railexplorers.net](http://www.railexplorers.net) 1 877 833 8588

RailExplorersUSA



## EcoTourism

One of Ulster County's greatest assets is its natural landscape. Through a comprehensive sustainability program, Ulster County has garnered national attention for its preservation efforts. The county was recently featured in National Geographic as a leader in renewable energy, energy efficiency and conservation: "Hiking trails, solar arrays, rain gardens — some projects in Ulster County are small. But deployed throughout the county, along with large preserves like the Shawangunks, they are knitting together a uniquely green infrastructure." With a biodiesel bus fleet, efficient building projects and nine electric car-charging stations at locations across the county, Ulster County is New York's first and only net-carbon-neutral county, protecting our woodlands meadows and farms for generations to come.

### Woodstock Chamber of Commerce and Arts

10 Rock City Road, Woodstock (845) 679-6234 [woodstockchamber.com](http://woodstockchamber.com)

## Hospital Emergency Care

### CareMount Medical Urgent Care

1561 Ulster Ave., Lake Katrine (844) 484-6564 [caremountmedical.com](http://caremountmedical.com)  
Open Monday – Friday, 9 a.m. – 6:45 p.m.

### Ellenville Regional Hospital

10 Healthy Way, Ellenville (845) 647-6400 [ellenvilleregional.org](http://ellenvilleregional.org)  
Critical access hospital. Services include ER, in-patient, rehab, radiology, MRI, lab, orthopedics, pain management, cardiology, cardiac rehab, gastroenterology, ambulatory surgery, podiatry, pulmonology and speech language pathology.

### Emergency One

40 Hurley Ave., Kingston (845) 338-5600 [eonekingston.com](http://eonekingston.com)  
Open weekdays 8 a.m. – 8 p.m. and weekends 8 a.m. – 4 p.m.

### EmUrgent Care

2976 Route 9W, Saugerties (518) 264-9000 [emurgentcare.com](http://emurgentcare.com)  
Open 9 a.m. – 9 p.m. everyday.

### FirstCare Walk-in Medical Center

222 Route 299, Highland (845) 691-DOCS (3627) [firstcaredcenter.com](http://firstcaredcenter.com)  
Provides treatment for minor emergencies, illnesses and injuries. A convenient alternative when you need immediate care and are unable to see your regular doctor or have no personal physician. Open every day including most holidays.

### HealthAlliance Westchester Medical Center Health Network – Broadway Campus

396 Broadway, Kingston (845) 331-3131 [hahv.org](http://hahv.org)  
A 150-bed acute care hospital with a commitment to exceptional healthcare close to home. In addition to the state-of-the-art emergency department, a full complement of exceptional, patient-focused medical and surgical services are provided.

### HealthAlliance Westchester Medical Center Health Network – Mary's Avenue Campus

105 Mary's Ave., Kingston (845) 338-2500 [hahv.org](http://hahv.org)  
As a fully-accredited 150-bed acute-care facility, offering outstanding inpatient and outpatient healthcare. It is recognized as a community cancer hospital by the American College of Surgeons' Commission on Cancer.

## Taxis

### Abe's Taxi Service

73 Center St., Ellenville (845) 647-5656

### Accord/Kerhonkson Taxi-Limo Service

P.O. Box 12, Kerhonkson (845) 626-9620

### Kingston Kabs/Blue Top Taxi

440 Route 28, Kingston (845) 331-8294 [kingstonkabs.com](http://kingstonkabs.com)  
Taxi transportation – local and long distance. Open daily, 24/7.

### New Paltz Taxi

139 Main St., New Paltz (845) 255-1550 [npztaxi.com](http://npztaxi.com)  
Located at the New Paltz bus terminal. Accessible, child and group friendly. Local competitive rates. Also providing airport and medical transportation. Open seven days a week.

### Njoy the Ride

75 E. Chester St. Extension, Kingston (845) 594-1836  
Specialty car service.

### Reliable Taxi

3 Main St., Highland (845) 454-TAXI (8292)

[facebook.com/reliable-taxi-853446574686439](https://www.facebook.com/reliable-taxi-853446574686439)

Providing taxi service in New Paltz (255-6666), Highland (691-2222), Milton/Marlboro (795-5900) and Poughkeepsie (485-5555), including train service. Airport service for Stewart, Albany and metro area (255-6666). On call 24/7.

### Woodstock Transportation

P.O. Box 562, Woodstock (845) 679-7766

Local and long distance. Hours of operation: Monday – Thursday, 6 a.m. – 6 p.m., Friday, 6 a.m. – 10 p.m., Saturday – Sunday, 9 a.m. – 6 p.m.

## Travel Info Centers

### Belleayre Region Lodging and Tourism Association (BRLTA)

P.O. Box 443, Highmount (845) 594-5022 [catskillhighpeaks.com](http://catskillhighpeaks.com)

Travelers will find exactly what they need for lodging, dining and local services when visiting the Catskill High Peaks. A select group of our establishments are accessible and child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi and other special amenities. Contact us for assistance.

### Electric Vehicle Tourism

Department of the Environment, 17 Pearl St., Kingston

(845) 338-7287 [ulstercountyalive.com/electric-vehicle-tourism](http://ulstercountyalive.com/electric-vehicle-tourism)

Ulster County is one of the most environmentally-friendly counties in the country. Visit [plugshare.com](http://plugshare.com) and type in "Ulster County" in the search engine to locate a charging station.

### Maurice D. Hinchey Catskill Interpretive Center

5096 Route 28, Mt. Tremper

(845) 688-3369 [catskillinterpretivecenter.org](http://catskillinterpretivecenter.org)

Gateway to the Catskill Park. Providing information on the history of the Catskills and all there is to do and see today in the park, the forest preserve and the towns.

### NYS Department of Environmental Conservation

DEC- Region 3, 21 S. Putt Corners Road, New Paltz

(845) 256-3000 [dec.ny.gov](http://dec.ny.gov)

State Campground Information: (845) 256-3099, Hunting: (845) 256-3098, Fishing: (845) 256-3161. Accessible, child, pet and group friendly. Free WiFi.

### Saugerties Tourism Information Center at McDonald's

350 Route 212, (just off New York State Thruway Northbound Exit 20),

Saugerties (845) 246-5816

Outside building open Memorial Day – Columbus Day. Winter information is available in McDonald's.

### Ulster County Tourism/Kingston Heritage Area Visitors' Center

20 Broadway, Kingston

(800) 342-5826, (845) 340-3566 [ulstercountyalive.com](http://ulstercountyalive.com)

(800) 331-1518, (845) 331-7517 [kingston-ny.gov](http://kingston-ny.gov)

## Travel Planners

### Hudson River Valley Tours, LLC

455 Binnewater Road, Rosendale (845) 658-3101 [hrvtours.com](http://hrvtours.com)

A receptive operator for the historic Hudson River Valley region, providing all services necessary in planning the perfect customized group tour to this destination. Accommodations, restaurants, attractions, itinerary planning and step on guide service.

### The Crafted Trail

3228 Route 209, Stone Ridge (914) 589-9691 [thecrafteditrail.com](http://thecrafteditrail.com)

Receptive tour operator offering road trips from New York City and active travel tours that celebrate the bounty of the Hudson Valley and the world beyond.

STAY ♦ DINE

# CELEBRATE



Elegance awaits you at the Hudson Valley's premier property, where the Esopus Creek meets the Hudson River. Experience the one-of-a-kind atmosphere and enjoy all that Diamond Mills has to offer, including:

- ◆ 30 boutique-style guest rooms all with waterfall views. Guests will enjoy a complimentary Grab & Go Coffee service each morning, as well as a Wine and Cheese Social each evening.
- ◆ Contemporary American cuisine in a beautiful al fresco or fireside setting. The Tavern is open nightly for dinner, Wednesday through Sunday for lunch, as well as Saturday and Sunday for brunch.
- ◆ Stunning event space for weddings, galas, meetings, corporate events and retreats.
- ◆ Custom outdoor adventure packages to make the most of your stay in the Hudson Valley.

Visit [DiamondMillsHotel.com](http://DiamondMillsHotel.com) for upcoming special events, promotions & getaway packages.



**Diamond Mills Hotel & Tavern**  
25 S. Partition Street, Saugerties, NY 12477  
845.247.0700 | [DiamondMillsHotel.com](http://DiamondMillsHotel.com)



©Pilot GH Productions, Styling, Photography, Kevin Ferguson & Maximilian B. Blazet



# ULSTER COUNTY TOURISM

20 Broadway  
Kingston, NY 12401

UlsterCountyAlive.com



## THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NY & NJ



### Get to the fun faster. Fly into Stewart.

The quickest way to Hudson Valley mountain views, historic attractions and wineries is through Stewart International Airport.

Besides boating, fishing, hiking, winter sports and world-class restaurants, we offer on-time performance, stress-free boarding, convenient access to baggage and affordable fares, all less than an hour from New York City. Next time you come to the Hudson Valley, land at Stewart, just like Allegiant, American, Delta, and JetBlue do.

Then, let the fun begin.

#### Stewart International Airport.

Your Gateway to New York.